## QUINOLINE DERIVATIVES AND QUINAZOLINE DERIVATIVES

insert Al

5

10

15

#### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

#### Field of the Invention

to quinoline invention relates The present derivatives and quinazoline derivatives having antitumor More particularly, the present invention activity. derivatives and quinazoline guinoline relates to derivatives that are useful for the treatment diseases such as tumor, diabetic retinopathy, chronic psoriasis, atherosclerosis, and Kaposi's rheumatism, sarcoma.

#### Background Art

WO 97/17329 describes quinoline derivatives and quinazoline derivatives having antitumor activity. WO 97/17329, however, discloses neither the effects of these quinoline derivatives and quinazoline derivatives on cytomorphosis nor the compounds according to the present invention.

20

25

30

#### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present inventors have found that a group of quinoline derivatives and quinazoline derivatives has antitumor activity and, at the same time, has no significant effect on cytomorphosis. The activity of increasing the cell size may be regarded as activity of inducing tissue disorders.

An object of the present invention is to provide compounds which have antitumor activity and, at the same time, have no significant effect on cytomorphosis.

According to the present invention, there is provided a compound represented by formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof:

wherein

5

10

15

20

25

30

X and Z each represent CH or N;

 $R^1$ ,  $R^2$ , and  $R^3$ , which may be the same or different, represent a hydrogen atom, C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1-6</sub> alkoxy, C<sub>2-6</sub> alkenyl,  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl, nitro, or amino, which  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{1-6}$  alkoxy,  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl, and  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl are optionally substituted by a halogen atom; hydroxyl; C1-4 alkoxy; C1-4 alkoxycarbonyl; amino on which one or two hydrogen atoms are optionally substituted by  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl optionally substituted by hydroxyl or  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy; group  $R^{12}R^{13}N$ -C(=0)-0- wherein  $R^{12}$  and  $R^{13}$ , which may be the same or different, represent a hydrogen atom or C1-4 alkyl which alkyl is optionally substituted by hydroxyl or  $C_{1-4}$ alkoxy; or group  $R^{14}-(S)m-$  wherein  $R^{14}$  represents a saturated unsaturated threeto seven-membered or carbocyclic or heterocyclic group optionally substituted by  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl and m is 0 or 1;

R4 represents a hydrogen atom;

 $R^5$ ,  $R^6$ ,  $R^7$ , and  $R^8$ , which may be the same or different, represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom,  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl,  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy,  $C_{1-4}$  alkylthio, nitro, or amino, provided that  $R^5$ ,  $R^6$ ,  $R^7$ , and  $R^8$  do not simultaneously represent a hydrogen atom;

 $R^9$  and  $R^{10}$ , which may be the same or different, represent a hydrogen atom,  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl, or  $C_{1-4}$  alkylcarbonyl, the alkyl portion of which  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl or  $C_{1-4}$  alkylcarbonyl is optionally substituted by a halogen atom;  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy; amino which is optionally substituted

10

15

20

25

35

by  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl optionally substituted by  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy; or a saturated or unsaturated three- to seven-membered carbocyclic or heterocyclic group; and

 $R^{11}$  represents  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl, or  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl (which  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl, and  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl each are optionally substituted by a halogen atom or  $C_{1-6}$  alkoxy), or  $R^{15}$ -( $CH_2$ )n- wherein n is an integer of 0 to 4 and  $R^{15}$  represents a saturated or unsaturated three- to seven-membered carbocyclic or heterocyclic group which is optionally substituted by a halogen atom,  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl, or  $C_{1-6}$  alkoxy and is optionally condensed with other saturated or unsaturated three- to seven-membered carbocyclic ring or heterocyclic ring to form a bicyclic ring.

The compound according to the present invention is useful, for example, for the treatment of tumor, diabetic retinopathy, chronic rheumatism, psoriasis, atherosclerosis, Kaposi's sarcoma, and solid tumor.

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

#### Compound

As used herein, the term " $C_{1-6}$  alkyl" and " $C_{1-6}$  alkoxy" as a group or a part of a group respectively mean straight chain or branched chain alkyl and alkoxy having 1 to 6, preferably 1 to 4 carbon atoms.

As used herein, the term " $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl" and " $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl" as a group or a part of a group respectively mean straight chain or branched chain alkenyl and alkynyl having 2 to 6, preferably 2 to 4 carbon atoms.

30 Examples of  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl include methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, i-butyl, s-butyl, t-butyl, n-pentyl, and n-hexyl.

Examples of  $C_{1-6}$  alkoxy include methoxy, ethoxy, n-propoxy, i-propoxy, n-butoxy, i-butoxy, s-butoxy, and t-butoxy.

Examples of  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl include allyl, butenyl, pentenyl, and hexenyl.

15

20

25

35

Examples of  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl include 2-propynyl, butynyl, pentynyl, and hexynyl.

The term "halogen atom" means a fluorine, chlorine, bromine, or iodine atom.

The saturated or unsaturated three- to sevenmembered carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring is preferably five- to seven-membered, more preferably five- or sixmembered, saturated or unsaturated carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring.

10 Examples of saturated or unsaturated three- to seven-membered carbocyclic groups include phenyl, cycloheptyl, cyclohexyl, and cyclopentyl.

The saturated or unsaturated three- to sevenmembered heterocyclic ring contains at least one heteroatom selected from oxygen, nitrogen, and sulfur atoms.
The term "hetero-atom" used herein means an oxygen,
nitrogen, or sulfur atom. Examples of saturated or
unsaturated three- to seven-membered heterocyclic groups
include pyridyl, piperidino, piperazino, morpholino,
imidazolyl, triazolyl, tetrazolyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl,
pyrrolidinyl, and pyrazolyl.

The saturated or unsaturated heterocyclic group, which may be represented by R<sup>15</sup> and R<sup>32</sup>, may be condensed with other saturated or unsaturated heterocyclic ring to form a bicyclic ring. Such condensed cyclic groups include naphthyl, indanyl, quinolyl, and quinazolinyl.

R¹ preferably represents a hydrogen atom.

 $R^2$  and  $R^3$  preferably represents optionally substituted  $C_{1-6}$  alkoxy.

30  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{1-6}$  alkoxy,  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl, and  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl, which may be represented by  $R^1$ ,  $R^2$ , and  $R^3$ , may be substituted by group  $R^{14}$ -(S)m-.

The carbocyclic or heterocyclic group, which may be represented by R<sup>14</sup>, preferably represents a saturated or unsaturated five- or six-membered carbocyclic or heterocyclic group. The carbocyclic group more preferably represents phenyl. The heterocyclic group

15

20

30

more preferably represents a saturated or unsaturated five-membered heterocyclic group containing one to four nitrogen atoms or a saturated or unsaturated membered heterocyclic group (preferably pyridyl) or hetero-atoms selected containing one two nitrogen and oxygen atoms. More specifically, hetero-atom constituting the six-membered heterocyclic group may be one nitrogen atom and one oxygen atom, or one or two nitrogen atoms.

When m is 0 (zero), -(S)m- represents a bond.

The substituted  $C_{1-6}$  alkoxy group, which may be represented by R1, R2, and R3, preferably represents group R31-(CH2)p-0- wherein R31 represents a halogen atom, hydroxyl, C1-4 alkoxy, C1-4 alkoxycarbonyl, amino on which hydrogen two atoms each are optionally substituted by alkyl optionally C1-4 substituted hydroxyl or  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy, group  $R^{12}R^{13}N-C(=0)-O-$  wherein  $R^{12}$ and  $R^{13}$  are as defined in formula (I), or group  $R^{14}$ -(S)mwherein R14 may be as defined in formula (I); p is an integer of 1 to 6, preferably 1 to 4, more preferably 1 or 2, particularly preferably 1.

A group of preferred compounds represented by formula (I) include:

compounds wherein  $R^1$  represents a hydrogen atom and  $R^2$  and  $R^3$  represent unsubstituted  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy, preferably methoxy;

compounds wherein  $R^1$  represents a hydrogen atom,  $R^2$  represents substituted  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy, preferably group  $R^{31}$ -  $(CH_2)p-O-$ , and  $R^3$  represents unsubstituted  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy, preferably methoxy; and

compounds wherein  $R^1$  represents a hydrogen atom,  $R^2$  represents unsubstituted  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy, preferably methoxy, and  $R^3$  represents substituted  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy, preferably group  $R^{31}-(CH_2)p-0-$ .

35 Another group of preferred compounds represented by formula (I) include:

compounds wherein at least one of R5, R6, R7, and R8

15

20

25

represents a halogen atom, preferably a chlorine atom or a fluorine atom;

compounds wherein at least one of  $R^5$ ,  $R^6$ ,  $R^7$ , and  $R^8$  represents  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl;

compounds wherein two of R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>6</sup>, R<sup>7</sup>, and R<sup>8</sup> represent methyl and the remaining two represent a hydrogen atom;

compounds wherein at least one of  $R^5$ ,  $R^6$ ,  $R^7$ , and  $R^8$  repersents nitro, amino,  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy, or  $C_{1-4}$  alkylthio;

10 compounds wherein R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>7</sup>, and R<sup>8</sup> represent a hydrogen atom and R<sup>6</sup> represents a halogen atom, more preferably a chlorine atom or a fluorine atom;

compounds wherein  $R^5$  and  $R^6$  represent  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl, more preferably methyl, and  $R^7$  and  $R^8$  represent a hydrogen atom;

compounds wherein  $R^5$  and  $R^8$  represent a hydrogen atom and  $R^6$  and  $R^7$  represent  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl, more preferably methyl; and

compounds wherein  $R^5$ ,  $R^7$ , and  $R^8$  represent a hydrogen atom and  $R^6$  represents  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl,  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy,  $C_{1-4}$  alkylthio, nitro, or amino.

In  $R^9$  and  $R^{10}$ , the saturated or unsaturated three-to seven-membered carbocyclic or heterocyclic group as the substituent preferably represents a saturated or unsaturated five- or six-membered carbocyclic or heterocyclic group.

 $R^9$  and  $R^{10}$  preferably represent a hydrogen atom, methyl, ethyl, propyl, methoxymethyl, formyl, acetyl, benzyl, or phenetyl.

30 Still another group of preferred compounds represented by formula (I) include:

compounds wherein  $R^1$ ,  $R^9$ , and  $R^{10}$  represent a hydrogen atom; and

compounds wherein  $R^1$  represents a hydrogen atom and any one of or both  $R^9$  and  $R^{10}$  represent a group other than a hydrogen atom.

In group  $R^{15}$ -(CH<sub>2</sub>)n- which may be represented by  $R^{11}$ ,

10

15

20

25

30

n is preferably an integer of 0 to 2, more preferably 0 Preferred examples of R15 include an optionally unsaturated substituted saturated or six-membered carbocyclic group, more preferably phenyl, and optionally substituted saturated or unsaturated sixmembered heterocyclic group, more preferably pyridyl. constituting the The hetero-atom(s) six-membered heterocyclic group may more specifically consist of one nitrogen atom or one nitrogen atom and one oxygen atom.

A further group of preferred compounds represented by formula (I) include compounds wherein X represents N or CH and Z represents CH.

A still further group of preferred compounds represented by formula (I) include compounds represented by formula (Ia):

wherein

X represents CH or N;

 $R^{21}$  and  $R^{22}$ , which may be the same or different, represent unsubstituted  $C_{1-6}$  alkoxy or group  $R^{31}-(CH_2)p-O-$  wherein  $R^{31}$  represents a halogen atom, hydroxyl,  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy,  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxycarbonyl, amino on which one or two hydrogen atoms are optionally substituted by  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl optionally substituted by hydroxyl or  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy, group  $R^{12}R^{13}N-C(=O)-O-$  wherein  $R^{12}$  and  $R^{13}$ , which may be the same or different, represent a hydrogen atom or  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl which alkyl is optionally substituted by hydroxyl or  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy, or group  $R^{14}-(S)m-$  wherein  $R^{14}$  represents a

10

15

25

saturated or unsaturated three- to seven-membered carbocyclic or heterocyclic group optionally substituted by  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl and m is 0 or 1; and p is an integer of 1 to 6;

 $R^{23}$ ,  $R^{24}$ ,  $R^{25}$ , and  $R^{26}$ , which may be the same or different, represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom,  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl,  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy,  $C_{1-4}$  alkylthio, nitro, or amino, provided that  $R^{23}$ ,  $R^{24}$ ,  $R^{25}$ , and  $R^{26}$  do not simultaneously represent a hydrogen atom;

 $R^{27}$  and  $R^{28}$ , which may be the same or different, represent a hydrogen atom,  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl, or  $C_{1-4}$  alkylcarbonyl, the alkyl portion of which  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl or  $C_{1-4}$  alkylcarbonyl is optionally substituted by a halogen atom;  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy; amino which is optionally substituted by  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl optionally substituted by  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy; or a saturated or unsaturated three— to seven-membered carbocyclic or heterocyclic group; and

represents  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl, alkynyl (which  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl, and  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl each are optionally substituted by a halogen atom or C1-4 alkoxy), or  $R^{32}$ -(CH<sub>2</sub>)q- wherein q is an integer of 0 to 4 and R32 represents a saturated or unsaturated sixmembered carbocyclic or heterocyclic group which is optionally substituted by a halogen atom, C1-4 alkyl, or  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy and is optionally condensed with other fiveunsaturated or six-membered saturated or carbocyclic ring or heterocyclic ring to form a bicyclic ring.

 $$R^{21}$$  and  $$R^{22}$$  may represent unsubstituted  $C_{1\text{-}6}$  alkoxy, 30 preferably methoxy.

Any one of  $R^{21}$  and  $R^{22}$  may represent unsubstituted  $C_{1-6}$  alkoxy, preferably methoxy and the other represents group  $R^{31}$ -(CH<sub>2</sub>)p-O-.

In group  $R^{31}$ -(CH<sub>2</sub>)p-O-, p is preferably 1 to 4, more preferably 1 or 2, particularly preferably 1.

A group of preferred compounds represented by formula (Ia) include:

10

15

20

25

30

35

compounds wherein at least one of  $R^{23}$ ,  $R^{24}$ ,  $R^{25}$ , and  $R^{26}$  represents a halogen atom, preferably a chlorine atom or a fluorine atom;

compounds wherein at least one of  $R^{23}$ ,  $R^{24}$ ,  $R^{25}$ , and  $R^{26}$  represents  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl;

compounds wherein two of  $R^{23}$ ,  $R^{24}$ ,  $R^{25}$ , and  $R^{26}$  represent methyl and the remaining two represent a hydrogen atom;

compounds wherein at least one of  $R^{23}$ ,  $R^{24}$ ,  $R^{25}$ , and  $R^{26}$  represents nitro, amino,  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy, or  $C_{1-4}$  alkylthio;

compounds wherein  $R^{23}$ ,  $R^{25}$ , and  $R^{26}$  represent a hydrogen atom and  $R^{24}$  represents a halogen atom, more preferably a chlorine atom or a fluorine atom;

compounds wherein  $R^{23}$  and  $R^{24}$  represent  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl, more preferably methyl and  $R^{25}$  and  $R^{26}$  represent a hydrogen atom;

compounds wherein  $R^{23}$  and  $R^{26}$  represent a hydrogen atom and  $R^{24}$  and  $R^{25}$  represent  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl, more preferably methyl; and

compounds wherein  $R^{23}$ ,  $R^{25}$ , and  $R^{26}$  represent a hydrogen atom and  $R^{24}$  represents  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl,  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy,  $C_{1-4}$  alkylthio, nitro, or amino.

Another group of preferred compounds represented by formula (Ia) include compounds wherein  $R^{27}$  and  $R^{28}$  represent a hydrogen atom.

Still another group of preferred compounds represented by formula (Ia) include compounds wherein any one of or both  $R^{27}$  and  $R^{28}$  represent a group other than a hydrogen atom.

In R<sup>32</sup>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)q- which may be represented by R<sup>29</sup>, q is preferably an integer of 0 to 2, more preferably 0 or 1. Examples of preferred R<sup>32</sup> include optionally substituted phenyl and an optionally substituted saturated or unsaturated six-membered heterocyclic group, more preferably pyridyl. The hetero-atom(s) constituting the six-membered heterocyclic group may more specifically consist of one nitrogen atom or one nitrogen atom and

15

20

25

one oxygen atom. The saturated or unsaturated six-membered carbocyclic group or heterocyclic group, which may be represented by R<sup>32</sup>, is preferably condensed with other saturated or unsaturated six-membered carbocyclic ring or heterocyclic ring to form a bicyclic ring.

A still further group of preferred compounds represented by formula (Ia) include:

compounds wherein

X represents CH or N,

10  $R^{21}$  and  $R^{22}$  represent unsubstituted  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy,

 $R^{23}$ ,  $R^{25}$ , and  $R^{26}$  represent a hydrogen atom,

 $R^{24}$  represents a halogen atom,  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl,  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy, or nitro,

R<sup>27</sup> and R<sup>28</sup> represent a hydrogen atom, and

 $R^{29}$  represents  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl, or  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl (which  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl, and  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl each are optionally substituted by a halogen atom or  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy), or  $-(CH_2)q-R^{32}$  wherein q is an integer of 0 or 1 and  $R^{32}$  represents phenyl, pyridyl, or naphthyl which phenyl, pyridyl, and naphthyl are optionally substituted by a halogen atom,  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl, or  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy;

compounds wherein

X represents CH or N,

 $R^{21}$  and  $R^{22}$  represent unsubstituted  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy,

 $R^{23}$ ,  $R^{25}$ , and  $R^{26}$  represent a hydrogen atom,

 $R^{24}$  represents a halogen atom,  $C_{1\text{--}4}$  alkyl,  $C_{1\text{--}4}$  alkoxy, or nitro,

any one of or both  $R^{27}$  and  $R^{28}$  represent a group other than a hydrogen atom, and

30  $R^{29}$  represents  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl, or  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl (which  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl, and  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl each are optionally substituted by a halogen atom or  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy), or  $-(CH_2)q-R^{32}$  wherein q is an integer of 0 or 1 and  $R^{32}$  represents phenyl, pyridyl, or naphthyl which 35 phenyl, pyridyl, and naphthyl are optionally substituted by a halogen atom,  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl, or  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy;

compounds wherein

25

30

X represents CH or N,

 $R^{21}$  and  $R^{22}$  represent unsubstituted  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy,

R<sup>23</sup>, R<sup>25</sup>, and R<sup>26</sup> represent a hydrogen atom,

 $R^{24}$  represents a halogen atom,  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl,  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy,

5 or nitro,

R<sup>27</sup> represents a hydrogen atom,

 $R^{28}$  represents a group other than a hydrogen atom, and

 $R^{29}$  represents  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl, or  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl (which  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl, and  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl each are optionally substituted by a halogen atom or  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy), or  $-(CH_2)q-R^{32}$  wherein q is an integer of 0 or 1 and  $R^{32}$  represents phenyl, pyridyl, or naphthyl which phenyl, pyridyl, and naphthyl are optionally substituted by a halogen atom,  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl, or  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy;

compounds wherein

X represents CH or N,

any one of  $R^{21}$  and  $R^{22}$  represents unsubstituted  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy and the other represents group  $R^{31}-(CH_2)p-O-$ , preferably  $R^{21}$  represents unsubstituted  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy and  $R^{22}$  represents group  $R^{31}-(CH_2)p-O-$ ,

R<sup>23</sup>, R<sup>25</sup>, and R<sup>26</sup> represent a hydrogen atom,

 $R^{24}$  represents a halogen atom,  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl,  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy, or nitro,

 $R^{27}$  and  $R^{28}$  represent a hydrogen atom, and

 $R^{29}$  represents  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl, or  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl (which  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl, and  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl each are optionally substituted by a halogen atom or  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy), or  $-(CH_2)q-R^{32}$  wherein q is an integer of 0 or 1 and  $R^{32}$  represents phenyl, pyridyl, or naphthyl which phenyl, pyridyl, and naphthyl are optionally substituted by a halogen atom,  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl, or  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy;

compounds wherein

X represents CH or N,

any one of  $R^{21}$  and  $R^{22}$  represents unsubstituted  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy and the other represents group  $R^{31}-(CH_2)p-O-$ , preferably  $R^{21}$  represents unsubstituted  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy and  $R^{22}$ 

20

25

30

and

represents group R31-(CH2)p-O-,

 $R^{23}$ ,  $R^{25}$ , and  $R^{26}$  represent a hydrogen atom,

 $R^{24}$  represents a halogen atom,  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl,  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy, or nitro,

any one of or both  $R^{27}$  and  $R^{28}$  represent a group other than a hydrogen atom, and

 $R^{29}$  represents  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl, or  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl (which  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl, and  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl each are optionally substituted by a halogen atom or  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy), or  $-(CH_2)q-R^{32}$  wherein q is an integer of 0 or 1 and  $R^{32}$  represents phenyl, pyridyl, or naphthyl which phenyl, pyridyl, and naphthyl are optionally substituted by a halogen atom,  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl, or  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy;

compounds wherein

15 X represents CH or N,

any one of  $R^{21}$  and  $R^{22}$  represents unsubstituted  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy and the other represents group  $R^{31}-(CH_2)p-O-$ , preferably  $R^{21}$  represents unsubstituted  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy and  $R^{22}$  represents group  $R^{31}-(CH_2)p-O-$ ,

 $R^{23}$ ,  $R^{25}$ , and  $R^{26}$  represent a hydrogen atom,

 $R^{24}$  represents a halogen atom,  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl,  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy, or nitro,

R<sup>27</sup> represents a hydrogen atom,

R<sup>28</sup> represents a group other than a hydrogen atom,

 $R^{29}$  represents  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl, or  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl (which  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl, and  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl each are optionally substituted by a halogen atom or  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy), or  $-(CH_2)q-R^{32}$  wherein q is an integer of 0 or 1 and  $R^{32}$  represents phenyl, pyridyl, or naphthyl which phenyl, pyridyl, and naphthyl are optionally substituted by a halogen atom,  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl, or  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy; and

compounds wherein

X represents CH or N,

any one of  $R^{21}$  and  $R^{22}$  represents unsubstituted  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy and the other represents group  $R^{31}-(CH_2)p-O-$ , preferably  $R^{21}$  represents unsubstituted  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy and  $R^{22}$ 

10

15

20

25

30

35

represents group R31-(CH2)p-O-,

 $R^{23}$  and  $R^{26}$  represent a hydrogen atom,

 $R^{24}$  and  $R^{25}$  represent a halogen atom,  $C_{1\text{--}4}$  alkyl,  $C_{1\text{--}4}$  alkoxy, or nitro,

 $R^{27}$  and  $R^{28}$  represent a hydrogen atom, and

 $R^{29}$  represents  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl, or  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl (which  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{2-6}$  alkenyl, or  $C_{2-6}$  alkynyl each are optionally substituted by a halogen atom or  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy), or  $-(CH_2)q-R^{32}$  wherein q is an integer of 0 or 1 and  $R^{32}$  represents phenyl, pyridyl, or naphthyl which phenyl, pyridyl, and naphthyl are optionally substituted by a halogen atom,  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl, or  $C_{1-4}$  alkoxy.

Examples of preferred compounds according to the present invention include compounds described in Examples 1 to 186.

Another examples of preferred compounds according to the present invention include the following compounds:

N-{2-chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethyl-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-phenyl}-N'-isobutylurea;

N-(4-{[7-(benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylurea;

N-(4-{[6-(benzyloxy)-7-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylurea;

N-(2-chloro-4-{[7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholinopropoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea;

N-[2-chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[2-(1H-1-imidazolyl)-ethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-ethylurea;

N-[2-chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[2-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)ethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-ethylurea;

N-[2-chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[3-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-ethylurea;

N-[2-chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[2-(4-methyl-piperazino)ethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-ethylurea;

N-(2-chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(2-morpholinoethoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-ethylurea;

```
N-(2-chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(3-morpholinopropoxy)-
           4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-ethylurea;
                       N-[2-chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[2-(dimethylamino)-}
           ethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-ethylurea;
   5
                       N-[2-chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[2-(1H-1-imidazolyl)-
           ethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-propylurea;
                       N-[2-chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[2-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-)]}]
          yl)ethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-propylurea;
                       N-[2-chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[3-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-1])}]
 10
          yl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-propylurea;
                       N-(2-chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(3-morpholinopropoxy)-
          4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea;
                       N-[2-chloro-4-(\{6-methoxy-7-[2-(dimethylamino)-
          ethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-propylurea;
15
                       N-[2-chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[2-(1H-1-imidazoly1)-
          ethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-butylurea;
                       N-[2-chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[2-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-
          yl)ethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-butylurea;
                       N-[2-chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[3-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-
20
          yl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-butylurea;
                       N-[2-chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[2-(4-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-methyl-m
          piperazino)ethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-
          butylurea;
                      N-(2-chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(2-morpholinoethoxy)-4-
25
          quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-butylurea;
                      N-(2-chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(3-morpholinopropoxy)-
          4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-butylurea;
                      N-[2-chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[2-(dimethylamino)-}
          ethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-butylurea; and
30
                      N-[2-chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[2-(dimethylamino)-}
          ethoxy]-4-quinolyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-propylurea.
                      Examples of particularly preferred compounds
          according to the present invention include:
                      (13) N-\{2-\text{chloro}-4-[(6,7-\text{dimethoxy}-4-\text{quinolyl})\text{oxy}]-
35
         phenyl}-N'-propylurea;
                      (51) N-(2-\text{chloro}-4-\{[6-\text{methoxy}-7-(2-\text{morpholino}-
          ethoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)
```

30

35

phenyl}-N'-propylurea;

5

10

```
urea;
       (62) N-\{2-\text{chloro}-4-[(6,7-\text{dimethoxy}-4-\text{quinazolinyl})-
oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea;
       (76) N-{2-chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)-
oxy]phenyl}-N'-ethylurea;
       (117) N-\{2-\text{chloro}-4-[(6,7-\text{dimethoxy}-4-\text{quinazo}-
linyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-methylurea;
       (119) N-(2-\text{chloro}-4-\{[6-\text{methoxy}-7-(3-\text{morpholino}-
propoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea;
       (135) N-(2-\text{chloro}-4-\{[6-\text{methoxy}-7-(3-\text{piperidino-})]\}
propoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea;
       (142) N-(2-\text{chloro}-4-\{[6-\text{methoxy}-7-(3-\text{pyridy}]-
methoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea;
      (143) N-(2-\text{chloro}-4-\{[6-\text{methoxy}-7-(4-\text{pyridy}]-
methoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea;
       (144) N-(2-chloro-4-\{[6-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-
ethoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea;
      (145) N-2-chloro-4-(6-methoxy-7-{[2-(1H-1,2,3-
triazol-1-yl)eth@xy]-4-quinolyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-
propylurea;
      (146) N-[2-chl \alpha ro-4-(7-\{[2-(1H-1-imidazolyl)-
ethoxy]-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-propylurea;
      (148) N-[2-chloro - 4-(6-methoxy-7-{[2-(4-methyl-
piperazino)ethoxy]-4-quinolyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-propylurea;
      (149) N-(2-chloro-4-\{1,7-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-6-
methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyN-N'-propylurea;
      (151) N-(2-\text{chloro}-4-\{[6-\text{methoxy}-7-(3-\text{morpholino-})]\}
propoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea;
      (152) N-[2-chloro-4-(6-methoxy-7-{[3-(4-methyl-
piperazino)propoxy]-4-quinolyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-
propylurea;
      (153) N-[2-chloro-4-(6-methoxy-7-{[3-(1H-1,2,3-
triazol-1-yl)propoxy]-4-quinolyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-
propylurea;
      (157) N-\{2-chloro-4-[(7-\{3-[(2-hydroxyethyl)-
(methyl)amino]propoxy}-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-
```

```
(159) N-{2-chloro-4-[(6-methoxy-7-{[5-(1H-1,2,3-
           triazol-1-yl)pentyl]oxy}-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-
          propylurea;
                         (160) N-[2-chloro-4-(7-\{[4-(1H-1-imidazolyl)-
          butoxy]-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-propylurea;
                         (162) N-(2-chloro-4-\{[6-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-methox)-1-(2-morpholino-meth
           ethoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluoro-
          phenyl)urea;
                         10
          propoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluoro-
          phenyl)urea;
                        (164) N-(2-chloro-4-(6-methoxy-7-{[3-(4-methyl-
          piperazino)propòxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-(2,4-
          difluorophenyl)urea;
15
                        (165) N-\{2-chloro-4-[(7-\{3-[(2-hydroxyethyl)-
           (methyl)amino]propoxy}-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-
          phenyl}-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea;
                        (168) N-(2-\text{chloro}-4-\{[6-\text{methoxy}-7-(3-\text{morpholino-})]\}
          propoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-
20
          urea;
                        (169) N-(2-\text{chloro}-4-\{[6-\text{methoxy}-7-(3-\text{pyridy}]-
          methoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-
          urea;
                        (170) N = (2-\text{chloro}-4-(6-\text{methoxy}-7-\{[2-(1H-1,2,3-
          triazol-1-yl)ethoxy]-4-quinolyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-(2,4-
          difluorophenyl) wrea;
                        (184) N-(2-\text{chloro}-4-\{[6-\text{methoxy}-7-(3-\text{piperidino}-
          propoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-methylurea;
                        30
          propoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-ethylurea; and
                        (186) N-(2-\text{chloro}-4-\{[6-\text{methoxy}-7-(4-\text{pyridy}]-
          methoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-
          urea.
                        Examples of more preferred compounds according to
35
          the present invention include the following compounds:
                        (62) N-\{2-\text{chloro}-4-[(6,7-\text{dimethoxy}-4-\text{quinazoliny}1)-
          oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea;
```

10

15

20

25

The compounds according to the present invention form pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof. Preferred examples of such salts include: alkali metal or alkaline earth metal salts such as sodium salts, potassium salts or calcium salts; hydrohalogenic acid salts such as hydrofluoride salts, hydrochloride salts, hydrobromide salts, or hydroiodide salts; inorganic acid salts such as nitric acid salts, perchloric acid salts, sulfuric acid salts, or phosphoric acid salts; lower alkylsulfonic acid salts such as methanesulfonic acid trifluoromethanesulfonic acid salts, orethanesulfonic acid salts; arylsulfonic acid salts such as benzenesulfonic acid salts or p-toluenesulfonic acid salts; organic acid salts such as fumaric acid salts, succinic acid salts, citric acid salts, tartaric acid salts, oxalic acid salts, maleic acid salts, acetic acid salts, malic acid salts, lactic acid salts, or ascorbic acid salts; and amino acid salts such as glycine salts, phenylalanine salts, glutamic acid salts, or aspartic acid salts.

Further, the compounds according to the present invention may form solvates (for example, hydrates).

#### Production of compounds

The compounds according to the present invention 30 may be produced, for example, according to scheme 1 and scheme 2.

### Scheme 1

10

15

20

25

30

35

Starting compounds necessary for the synthesis of the compounds according to the present invention may be commercially available, or alternatively may be produced according to a conventional process. For example, a 4-chloroquinoline derivative may be synthesized by a conventional process as described in Org. Synth. Col. Vol. 3, 272 (1955), Acta Chim. Hung., 112, 241 (1983) or WO 98/47873. A 4-chloroquinazoline derivative may be synthesized by a conventional process as described in J. Am. Chem. Soc., 68, 1299 (1946) or J. Am. Chem. Soc., 68, 1305 (1946).

Alternatively, the 4-chloroquinazoline derivative may be produced by a process which comprises the steps of: (1) first reacting a benzoic ester with formamide to prepare a quinazolone derivative (see Production Example 34) and (2) then heating the 4-quinazolone derivative using toluene or sulfolane as a solvent in the presence of phosphorus oxychloride (see Production Examples 35 quinazolone derivative is 36). The generally synthesized in the presence of a benzoic ester, sodium formamide, and a solvent such as DMF or methoxide, In the step (1), the reaction proceeds in a methanol. system where only the benzoic ester and formaldehyde are This is advantageous in that the synthesis can present. carried using a small number of starting out The 4-quinazolone derivative is compounds. generally halogenated by heating the quinazolone derivative and phosphorus oxychloride. In this case, in many cases, due to high reactivity of the quinazoline derivative, the influence of the solvent has caused the quinazoline derivative to be returned to the starting compound and consequently made it impossible to complete the reaction. In the step (2), the reaction is completed in presence of toluene or sulfolane, and, thus, this is advantageous from the viewpoint of an increase in yield.

Next, 4-chloroquinoline derivative or a corresponding quinazoline derivative is allowed to act

10

15

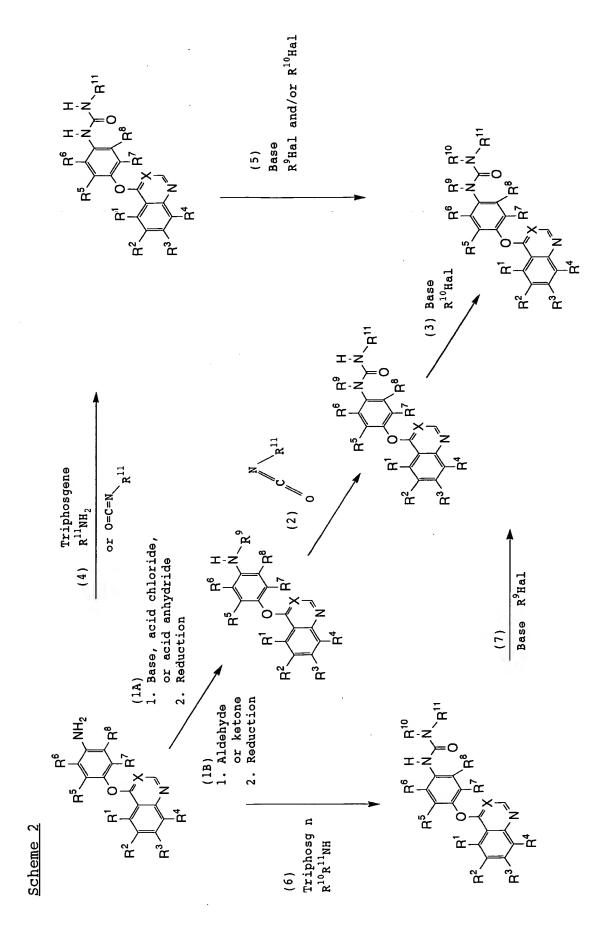
20

25

30

on nitrophenol in the presence of a suitable solvent or solvent to synthesize absence of a (nitrophenoxy)quinoline derivative or a corresponding quinazoline derivative which is then stirred suitable solvent, for example, N,N-dimethylformamide, in the presence of a catalyst, for example, palladium or palladium-carbon, hydroxide-carbon in a hydrogen 4-(aminophenoxy)quinoline atmosphere to give a derivative or a corresponding quinazoline derivative. Alternatively, a 4-chloroquinoline derivative corresponding quinazoline derivative may be allowed to act on aminophenol in the presence of a base, for 4 – example, sodium hydride, to give (aminophenoxy)quinoline derivative or a corresponding quinazoline derivative.

4-(aminophenoxy)quinoline the Alternatively, derivative or the corresponding quinazoline derivative may also be produced by dissolving aminophenol in an aqueous sodium hydroxide solution and then subjecting the solution to a two-phase reaction with a solution of 4-chloroquinazoline derivative or a corresponding quinazoline derivative in an organic solvent presence of a phase transfer catalyst or in the absence of a catalyst (see Production Examples 37 and 38). this reaction, for example, phenol remaining unreacted and a decomposition product of 4-chloroquinazoline are left in the aqueous layer, while the target product is present in the organic layer. That is, the organic layer contains only the target product. Therefore, the posttreatment is advantageously simple. Further. the production of N-alkylaminophenoxy-quinazoline as a byproduct can be advantageously suppressed.



10

15

20

25

35

4-(aminophenoxy)quinoline derivative or corresponding quinazoline derivative thus obtained may be reacted with an acid chloride or an acid anhydride in the presence of a base, followed by reduction, for example, with lithium aluminum hydride to introduce a substituent into R9 (step 1A).

4-(aminophenoxy)quinoline Alternatively, the derivative or the corresponding quinazoline derivative may be reacted with an aldehyde or a ketone to produce imine, followed by reduction, for example, with sodiumboroncyanohydride to introduce a substituent into R9 (step 1B).

The derivative with a substituent introduced into R9 is allowed to act on an isocyanate derivative (O=C=N-R11) by a conventional method (step 2), and a suitable is allowed to act alkylating agent (R10Hal) presence of a base, for example, sodium hydride (step 3) to produce the compound of formula (I).

Alternatively, R9 and R10 may also be introduced by allowing a suitable alkylating agent (R9Hal, R10Hal) to act on a urea derivative, wherein R9 and/or R10 represent a hydrogen atom, in the presence of a base, for example, sodium hydride (steps 5 and 7).

The urea derivative, wherein R<sup>9</sup> and/or R<sup>10</sup> represent may be produced by allowing an hydrogen atom, derivative to act on 4 isocyanate (aminophenoxy)quinoline derivative or the corresponding quinazoline derivative, produced in scheme 1, according to a conventional method, or by adding a triphosgene to derivative the 4-(aminophenoxy)quinoline 30 corresponding quinazoline derivative in the presence of a base, for example, triethylamine, and then reacting the mixture with a suitable alkylamine (R11NH,, R10R11NH) (steps 4 and 6).

The derivative having a specific substituent at the 7-position of the quinoline ring may be produced, for example, according to scheme 3.

#### Scheme 3

5

Reduction 
$$P^{21}$$
  $P^{21}$   $P^{21}$ 

$$R^{24}$$
 $R^{24}$ 
 $R^{26}$ 
 $R^{26}$ 
 $R^{23}$ 
 $R^{24}$ 
 $R^{25}$ 
 $R^{24}$ 
 $R^{25}$ 
 $R^{24}$ 
 $R^{25}$ 
 $R^{25}$ 
 $R^{26}$ 
 $R^{29}$ 
 $R^{29}$ 

10

15

A suitable substituent (for example, benzyl) may be allowed to act on a commercially available 4'-hydroxyacetophenone derivative to protect the hydroxyl group, followed by action of a nitrating agent (for example, nitric acid-acetic acid) to introduce a nitro group.

The nitro group may be then reduced to an amino group which is then reacted with a formic ester in the

10

15

20

25

30

35

presence of a base to form a quinolone ring, followed by action of a chlorinating agent, for example, phosphorus oxychloride, to produce a 4-chloroquinoline derivative.

The 4-chloroquinoline derivative thus obtained may be allowed to act on aminophenol in the presence of a base, for example, sodium hydride, to produce a 4-(aminophenoxy)quinoline derivative.

The urea portion may be synthesized by allowing an isocyanate derivative ( $O=C=N-R^{29}$ ) to act on the derivative thus obtained according to a conventional method, or by treating the derivative with triphosgene and then allowing an aromatic amine or alkylamine ( $R^{29}NH_2$ ) to act on the treated derivative.

Next, the protective group (PG) for the hydroxyl group at the 7-position of the quinoline ring may be removed, followed by action of an alkyl halide (R22'Hal portion when  $R^{22}$ alkyl represents an wherein represents alkoxy) in the presence of a base, or by action of an alcohol derivative (R22'OH) according to a conventional method, for example, Mitsunobu reaction, to produce a compound, according to the present invention, the 7-position group at having an alkoxy quinoline ring.

The alkyl halide used in the substitution reaction may be commercially available or produced according to a process described, for example, in J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1945, 67, 736.

The alcohol derivative used in the substitution reaction may be commercially available or produced according to a process described, for example, in J. Antibiot. (1993), 46(1), 177 and Ann. Pharm. Fr. 1977, 35, 503.

The derivative having a specific substituent at the 6-position of the quinoline ring may be produced using 3'-hydroxyacetophenone derivative as the starting compound according to scheme 3.

The derivative having a specific substituent at the

7-position of the quinazoline ring may be produced according to scheme 4.

### Scheme 4

15

20

25

30

35

The 2-amino-benzoic ester derivative may be produced by esterifying a 2-nitro-benzoic acid derivative synthesized according to a method described, for example, in J. Med. Chem. 1977, 20, 146, for example, with dimethylsulfuric acid in the presence of a base, for example, potassium carbonate and then reducing the nitro group, for example, with iron/acetic acid.

Next, the compound thus obtained may be allowed to act on formamide in the presence of a base to form a 4-quinazolone ring, followed by action of a chlorinating agent, for example, phosphorus oxychloride, to produce a 4-chloroquinazoline derivative.

The 4-chloroquinazoline derivative thus obtained may be allowed to act on an aminophenol derivative in the presence of a base, for example, sodium hydride, to produce a 4-(aminophenoxy)quinazoline derivative.

The urea portion may be synthesized by allowing an isocyanate derivative (O=C=N-R<sup>29</sup>) to act on the derivative thus obtained according to a conventional method, or by treating the derivative with triphosgene and then allowing an aromatic amine or alkylamine ( $R^{29}NH_2$ ) to act on the treated derivative.

Next, the protective group (PG) for the hydroxyl group at the 7-position of the quinazoline ring may be removed, followed by action of an alkyl halide (R22'Hal  $R^{22}$ alkyl portion represents an wherein represents alkoxy) in the presence of a base, or by action of an alcohol derivative (R22'OH) according to a conventional method, for example, Mitsunobu reaction, to produce a compound, according to the present invention, the 7-position group at having an alkoxy quinazoline ring.

The alkyl halide and the alcohol derivative used in the substitution reaction may be commercially available or produced according to a process described in the literature referred to in the description of scheme 3.

The derivative having a specific substituent at the

10

15

20

6-position of the quinazoline ring may be produced using 3-hydroxybenzaldehyde derivative as the starting compound according to scheme 4.

Use of compounds/pharmaceutical composition

The compounds according to the present invention have inhibitory activity against tumor proliferation in vivo (see Pharmacological Test Example 4).

Further, the compounds according to the present in vitro the activation of inhibit (mitogen-activated protein kinase) caused by stimulation with VEGF vascular endothelial cells endothelial growth factor) (see Pharmacological Test Examples 1 and 2). Upon the stimulation of vascular endothelial cells with VEGF, MAPK is activated by a signal transmission system downstream of the receptor, and, consequently, an increase in phosphorylated MAPK is recognized (Abedi, H. and Zachary, I., J. Biol. Chem., The activation of MAPK is 272, 15442-15451 (1997)). play an important role in the growth of known to vascular endothelial cells in angiogenesis (Merenmies, J. et al., Cell Growth & Differ., 83-10 (1997); and Ferrara, N. and Davis-Smyth, T., Endocr. Rev., 18, 4-25 (1997)). the compounds according to the present Therefore, invention have angiogenesis inhibitory activity.

25 Angiogenesis at pathologic sites is deeply involved mainly in diseases, such as tumor, diabetic retinopathy, psoriasis, atherosclerosis, chronic rheumatism, metastasis of solid Kaposi's sarcoma, and (Forkman, J. Nature Med. 1: 27-31 (1995); Bicknell, R., 30 Harris, A. L. Curr. Opin. Oncol. 8: 60-65 (1996). the compounds according to the Therefore, invention can be used in the treatment of diseases, such diabetic retinopathy, chronic rheumatism, tumor, psoriasis, atherosclerosis, and Kaposi's sarcoma, metastasis of solid tumors. 35

The compounds according to the present invention have no significant influence on cytomorphosis (see

10

15

20

25

30

Pharmacological Test Example 3). Therefore, the compounds according to the present invention can be administered to living bodies with very excellent safety.

According to the present invention, there is provided a pharmaceutical composition comprising the compound according to the present invention. The pharmaceutical composition according to the present invention may be used in the treatment of diseases, such as tumor, diabetic retinopathy, chronic rheumatism, psoriasis, atherosclerosis, and Kaposi's sarcoma, and metastasis of solid tumors.

Further, according to the present invention, there is provided a method for treating a disease selected from the group consisting of tumor, diabetic retinopathy, chronic rheumatism, psoriasis, atherosclerosis, and Kaposi's sarcoma, comprising the step of administering the compound according to the present invention, together with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, to mammals.

The compounds according to the present invention can be administered to human and non-human animals orally or parenterally by administration routes, for administration, intramuscular example, intravenous administration, subcutaneous administration, rectal percutaneous administration. administration, orTherefore, the pharmaceutical composition comprising as active ingredient the compound according to the present invention is formulated into suitable dosage forms according to the administration routes.

Specifically, oral preparations include tablets, capsules, powders, granules, and syrups, and parental preparations include injections, suppositories, tapes, and ointments.

These various preparations may be prepared by conventional methods, for example, with commonly used component, such as excipients, disintegrants, binders, lubricants, colorants, and diluents.

10

15

20

30

35

Excipients include, for example, lactose, glucose, crystalline cellulose. sorbit, and starch, corn include, for example, starch, sodium Disintegrants gelatin powder, calcium carbonate, calcium alginate, Binders include, for example, citrate, and dextrin. dimethylcellulose, polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinyl ether, methylcellulose, ethylcellulose, gum arabic, gelatin, and polyvinyl pyrrolidone. hydroxypropylcellulose, example, talc, magnesium Lubricants include, for glycol, and hydrogenated polyethylene stearate, vegetable oils.

In preparing injections, if necessary, for example, buffers, pH adjustors, stabilizers, tonicity agents, and preservatives may be added.

The content of the compound according to the present invention in the pharmaceutical composition according to the present invention may vary according to the dosage form. In general, however, the content is 0.5 to 50% by weight, preferably 1 to 20% by weight, based on the whole composition.

The dose may be appropriately determined in consideration of, for example, the age, weight, sex, difference in diseases, and severity of condition of patients, and the preparation may be administered, for example, in an amount of 0.1 to 100 mg/kg, preferably 1 to 50 mg/kg. This dose is administered at a time daily or divided doses of several times daily.

The compound according to the present invention may be administered in combination with other medicament(s). In this case, the compound according to the present invention may be administered simultaneously with or administration before the after or medicament(s). For example, when the object disease is malignant tumor, the compound according to the present invention can be allowed to act on target vascular the tumor to regress, endothelial cells to allow followed by the administration of a carcinostatic agent

10

15

20

30

35

effectively eliminate the tumor. The type, to administration and the like of the intervals carcinostatic agent may be determined depending upon, for example, the type of cancer and the condition of This treatment method is true of diseases patients. other than the malignant tumor.

Furthermore, according to the present invention, for provided а method inhibiting there is angiogenesis of target blood vessels, comprising the step of making the compound according to the present invention in contact with vascular endothelial cells of target blood vessels. Target blood vessels include blood vessels involved in feedings to tissues causative of tissues, retinopathy (for example, tumor diseases tissues, or rheumatism tissues). The compound according to the present invention may be brought into contact with the vascular endothelial cells, for example, by general administration (for example, intravenous administration oral administration), or administration (for example, percutaneous administration intraarticular administration), or drug targeting (for example, liposome, а carrier using microsphere, or polymeric forms of drugs).

25 EXAMPLES

The present invention will be described with reference to the following examples, though it is not limited to these examples only.

Production Example 1: 2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]aniline

Sodium hydride (60 wt%, 0.72 g) was added to dimethyl sulfoxide (10 ml). The mixture was stirred at 50°C for 30 min and was then cooled to room temperature. 4-Amino-3-chlorophenol hydrochloride (1.61 g) was added to the cooled mixture, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 10 min. Next, 4-chloro-6,7-dimethoxyquinoline (1.00 g) was added thereto, and the

20

25

30

mixture was stirred at 100°C overnight. Water was added to the reaction solution, followed by extraction with chloroform. The chloroform layer was then washed with a saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution and was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure, and methanol was added to the residue. The precipitated crystal was collected by suction filtration to give 0.89 g (yield 60%) of the title compound.

10  $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.08 (s, 2H), 6.44 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.93 - 6.96 (m, 1H), 7.15 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Production Example 2: 4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]2,3-dimethylaniline

Sodium hydride (60 wt%, 0.72 g) was added to dimethyl sulfoxide (10 ml). The mixture was stirred at 50°C for 30 min and was then cooled to room temperature. 4-Amino-2,3-dimethylphenol hydrochloride (1.55 g) was added to the cooled mixture, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 10 min. Next, 4-chloro-6,7dimethoxyquinoline (1.00 g) was added thereto, and the mixture was stirred at 100°C overnight. Water was added to the reaction solution, followed by extraction with The chloroform layer was then washed with a chloroform. saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution and was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure, and methanol was added to the residue. The precipitated crystal was collected by suction filtration to give 0.94 g (yield 65%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.07 (s, 3H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 3.62 (s, 2H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 6.25 (d, 35 J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.64 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 7.64 (s, 1H), 8.42 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

. 10

15

20

25

30

35

# Production Example 3: 4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]2,5-dimethylaniline

Sodium hydride (60 wt%, 0.36 g) was added to dimethyl sulfoxide (10 ml), and the mixture was stirred for 30 min and was then cooled to 50°C temperature. 4-Amino-2,5-dimethylphenol (1.23 added to the cooled mixture, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 10 min. Next, 4-chloro-6,7dimethoxyquinoline (1.00 g) was added thereto, and the mixture was stirred at 100°C overnight. Water was added to the reaction solution, followed by extraction with chloroform. The chloroform layer was then washed with a saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution and was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (1/1) to give the title compound.

## Production Example 4: 3,5-Dichloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxylaniline

Sodium hydride (60 wt%, 0.36 g) was added to dimethyl sulfoxide (10 ml), and the mixture was stirred then cooled to 50°C for 30 min and was 4-Amino-2,6-dichlorophenol (1.59 g) was temperature. added to the cooled mixture, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 10 min. Next, 4-chloro-6,7dimethoxyquinoline (1.00 q) was added thereto, and the mixture was stirred at 100°C overnight. Water was added to the reaction solution, followed by extraction with chloroform. The chloroform layer was then washed with a saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution and was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (1/1) to give 0.35 g (yield 22%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}H-NMR$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.84 (s, 2H), 4.05 (s,

15

20

25

30

35

3H), 4.08 (s, 3H), 6.28 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.74 (s, 2H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.64 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Production Example 5: 4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]=
5 2-nitroaniline

Sodium hydride (60 wt%, 0.54 g) was added to dimethyl sulfoxide (15 ml), and the mixture was stirred and was then cooled to 70°C for 30 min temperature. 4-Amino-3-nitrophenol (2.07 g) was added to the cooled mixture, and the mixture was stirred at room 4-chloro-6,7-10 min. Next, temperature for dimethoxyquinoline (1.50 g) was added thereto, and the mixture was stirred at 100°C for 4 hr. Water was added to the reaction solution, followed by extraction with chloroform. The chloroform layer was then washed with a saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution and was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (1/1) to give 0.53 g (yield 23%) of the title compound.

Production Example 6: 1-[2-Amino-4-(benzyloxy)-5-methoxyphenyl]-1-ethanone

1-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-1-ethanone (20 q), carbonate (18.3 g), tetra-n-butylammonium potassium iodide (4.45 g), and benzyl bromide (17.3 ml) in N,N-dimethylformamide (300 ml), reaction was allowed to proceed at 100°C for one hr. solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure, and water was added to the residue, followed The ethyl acetate by extraction with ethyl acetate. layer was dried over sodium sulfate. Next, the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue and fuming nitric acid (12.47 ml) were dissolved in acetic acid (120 ml), and a reaction was allowed to proceed at room temperature for 2 hr. The reaction solution was neutralized at 0°C by the addition

15

20

of an aqueous sodium hydroxide solution, followed by extraction with chloroform. The chloroform layer was then dried over sodium sulfate. Next, the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was dissolved in ethanol (1160 ml) and water (120 ml) with heating. Ammonium chloride (19.2 q) and zinc (101.7 g) were added thereto. The mixture was heated under reflux for 3 hr. The reaction solution was filtered through Celite, followed by washing with chloroform/methanol (3/1). The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure, and the residue was made alkaline with an aqueous sodium hydroxide solution, and the alkaline solution was extracted with The chloroform layer was dried over sodium chloroform. sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development chloroform/ethyl acetate (10/1) to give 24.95 g (yield 77%) of the title compound (3 steps).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.51 (s, 3H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 5.14 (s, 2H), 6.12 (s, 2H), 7.15 - 7.62 (m, 7H)

Production Example 7: 7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-1,4-dihydro-4-quinolinone

1-[2-Amino-4-(benzyloxy)-5-methoxyphenyl]-1ethanone (24.95 g) was dissolved in tetrahydrofuran (450 25 ml), and sodium methoxide (24.87 g) was added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for one hr. Ethyl formate (37.07 ml) was then added thereto, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature 30 for 2 hr. Water (150 ml) was then added thereto, and the mixture was stirred overnight. The reaction solution was 4 by the addition of concentrated adjusted to pH sulfuric acid at 0°C. Water was added thereto, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was 35 removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by

10

15

20

25

30

35

development with chloroform/methanol (10/1) to give 17.16 g (yield 66%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.84 (s, 3H), 5.19 (s, 2H), 5.97 (d, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (s, 1H), 7.28 - 7.51 (m, 6H), 7.78 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 11.50 - 11.75 (br, 1H)

<u>Production Example 8: 7-(Benzyloxy)-4-chloro-6-</u> methoxyquinoline

Phosphorus oxychloride (14.19 ml) was added to 7-(benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-1,4-dihydro-4-quinolinone g), and the mixture was heated under reflux for one hr. solvent was removed by distillation under residue was dissolved in pressure. The reduced chloroform, and the solution was made alkaline by the sodium hydroxide addition of an aqueous The chloroform followed by extraction with chloroform. layer was dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (10/1) to give 3.82 q (yield 21%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 4.06 (s, 3H), 5.32 (s, 2H), 7.30 - 7.55 (m, 8H), 8.56 (d, J = 4.9 Hz, 1H) Production Example 9: 4-{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-guinolyl]oxy}-2,5-dimethylaniline

Sodium hydride (60 wt%, 1.17 g) was added to dimethyl sulfoxide (25 ml), and the mixture was stirred 30 min and was then cooled to room for 60°C Next, 4-amino-2,5-dimethylphenol (4.00 g) temperature. was added thereto, and the mixture was stirred at room 7-(Benzyloxy)-4-chloro-6min. for 10 temperature methoxyquinoline (4.36 g) was then added thereto. mixture was stirred for 22 hr before water was added to solution, followed by extraction with the reaction The chloroform layer was then washed with a chloroform. saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution and was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was

10

15

20

removed by distillation under the reduced pressure, and methanol was added to the residue to prepare a suspension. The precipitated crystal was collected by suction filtration to give 3.04 g (yield 52%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.05 (s, 3H), 2.16 (s, 3H), 3.58 (s, 2H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 5.32 (s, 2H), 6.28 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.61 (s, 1H), 6.81 (s, 1H), 7.28 - 7.42 (m, 3H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.49 - 7.54 (m, 2H), 7.63 (s, 1H), 8.39 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 401 (M+1)

Production Example 10: N-(4-{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4quinolyl]oxy}-2,5-dimethylphenyl)-N'-(2,4difluorophenyl)urea

4-{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2,5-dimethylaniline (300 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (5 ml). 2,4-Difluorophenyl isocyanate (200 μl) was then added to the solution, and the mixture was stirred at 70°C overnight. The reaction solution was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (75/25) to give 368 mg (yield 88%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.17 (s, 3H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 5.33 (s, 2H), 6.29 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 25 1H), 6.42 (s, 1H), 6.76 - 6.93 (m, 3H), 6.70 (s, 3H), 7.30 - 7.54 (m, 7H), 7.60 (s, 1H), 8.04 - 8.12 (m, 1H), 8.44 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Production Example 11:  $N-(4-\{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-guinolyl]oxy\}-2.5-dimethylphenyl)-N'-(2-methoxyphenyl)-$ 

30 <u>urea</u>

35

4-{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2,5-dimethylaniline (300 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (5 ml). 2-Methoxyphenyl isocyanate (0.24 ml) was then added to the solution, and the mixture was stirred at 70°C overnight. The reaction solution was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (75/25) to give 365 mg (yield 89%) of

10

15

20

25

30

35

the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.17 (s, 3H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 5.33 (s, 2H), 6.26 (s, 3H), 6.29 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.86 - 7.06 (m, 4H), 7.12 (s, 1H), 7.30 - 7.41 (m, 3H), 7.46 (s, 1H), 7.50 - 7.56 (m, 3H), 7.61 (s, 1H), 8.11 - 8.16 (m, 1H), 8.43 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

<u>Production Example 12: 4-{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolyloxy}-2-chloroaniline</u>

Sodium hydride (60 wt%, 320 mg) was added to dimethyl sulfoxide (3.6 ml), and the mixture was stirred 30 min and was then cooled to at 60°C for temperature. Next, 4-amino-3-chlorophenol hydrochloride (720 mg) was added thereto, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 10 min. 7-(Benzyloxy)-4-chloro-6-methoxyquinoline (600 mg) was then added thereto, and the mixture was stirred at 105°C for 22 hr. Water was added to the reaction solution, followed by extraction The chloroform layer was then washed with chloroform. sodium hydrogencarbonate saturated aqueous solution and was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure, and methanol was added to the residue to prepare a suspension. The precipitated crystal was collected by suction filtration to give 533 mg (yield 66%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  4.05 (s, 3H), 4.08 (s, 2H), 5.32 (s, 2H), 6.42 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (dd, J = 2.4 Hz, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.29 - 7.42 (m, 3H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.49 - 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.45 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 497 (M+1)

Production Example 13: N-(4-{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4quinolyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea

4-{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2-

15

20

25

30

chloroaniline (260 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml). 2,4-Difluorophenyl isocyanate (198 mg) was then added to the solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hr. The reaction solution was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (10/1) to give 337 mg (yield 94%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 4.04 (s, 3H), 5.32 (s, 2H), 6.49 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.86 - 6.96 (m, 3H), 7.10 - 7.17 (m, 2H), 7.22 - 7.28 (m, 1H), 7.28 - 7.41 (m, 3H), 7.45 - 7.53 (m, 4H), 7.96 - 8.04 (m, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 562, 564 (M+1)

Production Example 14: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea

N-(4-{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea (215 mg) was dissolved in dimethylformamide (11 ml). Palladium-carbon (215 mg) was added to the solution, and the mixture was stirred in a hydrogen atmosphere at room temperature overnight. Ethyl acetate (30 ml) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was then filtered through Celite. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure to give 174 mg (yield 96%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.94 (s, 3H), 6.47 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.01 - 7.11 (m, 1H), 7.18 - 7.36 (m, 3H), 7.44 - 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.98 - 8.13 (m, 1H), 8.23 (d, J = 9.5 Hz, 1H), 6.50 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 8.81 (s, 1H), 9.31 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 472 (M+1)

Production Example 15: 4-{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolylloxy}-2,3-dimethylaniline

35 Sodium hydride (60 wt%, 0.32 g) was added to dimethyl sulfoxide (6 ml), and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. 4-Amino-2,3-

10

15

25

30

dimethylphenol (1.10 g) was then added thereto, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 10 min. Next, 7-(benzyloxy)-4-chloro-6-methoxyquinoline (1.20 g) was added thereto, and the mixture was stirred at 110°C for 6 hr. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, followed by extraction with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (6/1) to give 0.78 g (yield 49%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  1.87 (s, 3H), 1.96 (s, 3H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 4.78 (s, 2H), 5.23 (s, 2H), 6.12 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 6.54 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.27 - 7.51 (m, 7H), 8.31 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H)

Production Example 16:  $N-(4-\{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy\}-2,3-dimethylphenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluoro-$ 

20 phenyl)urea

4-{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2,3-dimethylaniline (260 mg) was dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (5 ml). 2,4-Difluorophenyl isocyanate (121 mg) was then added to the solution, and a reaction was allowed to proceed at room temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with methanol and was collected by filtration to give 219 mg (yield 61%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 1.99 (s, 3H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 5.24 (s, 2H), 6.18 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.95 - 6.98 (m, 2H), 7.25 - 7.63 (m, 9H), 8.05 - 8.08 (m, 1H), 8.34 - 8.36 (m, 2H), 8.79 (s, 1H)

35 <u>Production Example 17: 7-(Benzyloxy)-4-(3-fluoro-4-nitrophenoxy)-6-methoxyquinoline</u>

7-(Benzyloxy)-4-chloro-6-methoxyquinoline (300 mg)

10

15

20

25

30

and 3-fluoro-4-nitrophenol (785 mg) were dissolved in chlorobenzene (3 ml), and the solution was stirred at 5 hr. Chloroform and an aqueous 130°C for hydroxide solution were added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred for one hr. The reaction extracted with chloroform, and the solution was chloroform layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium The solvent was removed by distillation under sulfate. The residue was purified by thinthe reduced pressure. layer chromatography on silica gel by development with hexane/ethyl acetate (1/1) to give 197 mg (yield 47%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.83 (s, 3H), 5.25 (s, 2H), 6.91 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.29 - 7.50 (m, 9H), 8.18 - 8.23 (m, 1H), 8.56 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Production Example 18: 4-(4-Amino-3-fluorophenoxy)-6-methoxy-7-quinolinol

7-(Benzyloxy)-4-(3-fluoro-4-nitrophenoxy)-6dissolved N, N-(190 was in methoxyquinoline mq) dimethylformamide (5 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml). Palladium hydroxide (40 mg) was added to the solution, and the mixture was stirred in a hydrogen atmosphere at The solvent was removed by room temperature overnight. distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol (20/1) to give 75 mg (yield 56%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.87 (s, 3H), 5.11 (s, 2H), 6.29 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.77 - 6.80 (m, 2H), 6.93 - 6.99 (m, 1H), 7.19 (s, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 8.31 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 10.03 (s, 1H)

Production Example 19: N-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-N'-{2-

fluoro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}urea

4-(4-Amino-3-fluorophenoxy)-6-methoxy-7-quinolinol (70 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (1.5 ml) and N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml). 2,4-Difluorophenyl isocyanate

10

15

20

30

35

(43 mg) was then added to the solution, and a reaction was allowed to proceed at room temperature for 3 hr. Methanol was added to the reaction solution. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol (20/1) to quantitatively give the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.94 (s, 3H), 6.47 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.04 - 7.10 (m, 2H), 7.28 - 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.47 (s, 1H), 8.05 - 8.15 (m, 2H), 8.30 (s, 1H), 8.43 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 8.97 - 9.03 (m, 2H), 10.10 (s, 1H)

## Production Example 20: 4-Chloro-6-methoxy-7-quinolinol

7-(Benzyloxy)-4-chloro-6-methoxyquinoline (100 mg), thioanisole (300  $\mu$ l), and methanesulfonic acid (25  $\mu$ l) were dissolved in trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1 ml). The solution was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. distillation under the The solvent was removed by The residue was made neutral by the reduced pressure. addition of an aqueous sodium hydroxide solution, and hexane was added thereto to prepare a suspension. The crystal was collected by suction filtration to give 53 mg (yield 75%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.98 (s, 3H), 7.33 (s, 25 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 4.9 Hz, 1H), 8.54 (d, J = 4.9 Hz, 1H), 10.37 (br, 1H)

# Production Example 21: 4-Chloro-6-methoxy-7-(2-methoxyethoxy)quinoline

4-Chloro-6-methoxy-7-quinolinol (50 mg), potassium carbonate (40 mg), tetra-n-butylammonium iodide (9 mg), and 2-bromoethyl methyl ether (40 mg) were dissolved in N, N-dimethylformamide (10 ml). The solution was stirred solvent removed overnight. The was distillation under the reduced pressure. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the residue, followed by extraction with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over sodium sulfate. The

15

20

25

35

solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with hexane/acetone/dichloromethane (6/2/1) to give 47 mg (yield 74%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.49 (s, 3H), 3.88 - 3.90 (m, 2H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 4.32 - 4.35 (m, 2H), 7.35 (d, J = 4.9 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 8.57 (d, J = 4.9 Hz, 1H)

10 <u>Production Example 22: 2-Chloro-4-{[(6-methoxy-7-(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}aniline</u>

Sodium hydride (60 wt%, 153 mg) was added to dimethyl sulfoxide (2 ml). The mixture was stirred at 60°C for 30 min and was then cooled to room temperature. 4-Amino-3-chlorophenol hydrochloride (343 mg) was added thereto, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 10 min. Next, a solution of 4-chloro-6-methoxy-7-(2methoxyethoxy)quinoline (254 mg) in dimethyl sulfoxide (2 ml) was added to the reaction solution, and the Water was added mixture was stirred at 110°C overnight. to the reaction solution, followed by extraction with The chloroform layer was then washed with a chloroform. saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution and was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (7/3) to give the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.49 (s, 3H), 3.89 - 3.91 30 (m, 2H), 4.02 (s, 3H), 4.09 (s, 2H), 4.33 - 4.35 (m, 2H), 6.43 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.93 - 6.96 (m, 1H), 7.15 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 8.47 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Production Example 23: 2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline

Sodium hydride (60 wt%, 5.80 g) was added to dimethyl sulfoxide (40 ml). The mixture was stirred at

10

15

20

30

35

60°C for 30 min and was then cooled to room temperature. Next, 4-amino-3-chlorophenol hydrochloride (13.05 g) was added thereto. The mixture was stirred 4-Chloro-6.7for 10 min. temperature dimethoxyquinazoline (8.14 g), which is chloroquinazoline derivative synthesized by a conventional method as described, for example, in J. Am. Chem. Soc., <u>68</u>, 1299 (1946) or J. Am. Chem. Soc., <u>68</u>, 1305 (1946), was then added thereto. The mixture was stirred at 110°C for 30 min. Water was then added to the followed extraction reaction solution, by chloroform. The chloroform layer was then washed with a saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution and was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure, and residue methanol was added to the to prepare suspension. The precipitated crystal was collected by suction filtration to give 9.13 g (yield 76%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  4.05 - 4.08 (m, 8H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 8.64 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 332 ( $M^++1$ )

25 <u>Production Example 24: N-Benzyl-N-(2,4-difluorophenyl)amine</u>

Magnesium sulfate (5.59 q) and a minor amount of 2,4acetic acid were added to а solution difluoroaniline (2.37 ml) and benzaldehyde (2.36 ml) in methanol (46 ml). The mixture was stirred at room Sodium boron hydride (2.64 g) temperature for 45 min. was added thereto under ice cooling, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for one hr. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. Water and ethyl acetate were added to the residue. The mixture was stirred and was filtered through Celite. The organic layer was extracted with ethyl acetate and was

10

15

20

25

dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with hexane/acetone (30/1) to give 3.04 g (yield 60%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  4.34 (s, 2H), 6.56 - 6.82 (m, 3H), 7.25 - 7.38 (m, 5H)

Production Example 25: Methyl 4-(benzyloxy)-5-methoxy-2-nitrobenzoate

Commercially available methyl vanillate (50 g) and potassium carbonate (76 g) were dissolved dimethylformamide (200 ml). Benzyl bromide (33 ml) was added dropwise to the solution over a period of 10 min. The mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. Water (200 ml) was added thereto, followed by extraction with ethyl acetate. Saturated brine was then added to the organic layer, and the mixture was extracted with Sodium sulfate was added to the organic ethyl acetate. layer to dry the organic layer. Next, the organic layer filtered, and the solvent was then removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was dried through a vacuum pump to give 68 g of a white Subsequently, 100 ml of acetic acid and 200 ml solid. of nitric acid were added under ice cooling. was stirred for 8 hr, and water was then added thereto. The resultant solid was then collected by filtration, was thoroughly washed with water, and was dried through a vacuum pump to give 74 g (yield 93%) of the title compound.

30  $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.90 (s, 3H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 5.21 (s, 2H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 7.31 - 7.45 (m, 5H), 7.51 (s, 1H)

<u>Production Example 26: 7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-3,4-dihydro-4-quinazolinone</u>

Methyl 4-(benzyloxy)-5-methoxy-2-nitrobenzoate (15.0 g) was dissolved in acetic acid (200 ml) at room temperature. Iron (powder) (13.2 g) was then added to

10

15

20

25

30

the solution. The temperature of the mixture was raised to 90°C, and the mixture was then stirred for one hr. The resultant gray solid was filtered through Celite, followed by washing with acetic acid. Concentrated hydrochloric acid was added to the mother liquor. solvent was then removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. This resulted in the precipitation of The solid was collected by filtration, was a solid. ethyl acetate and ether, and was dried washed with through a vacuum pump. Subsequently, chloroform and methanol were added to the solid to prepare a suspension, and a 10% aqueous sodium hydroxide solution was then added to dissolve the solid, followed by extraction with After washing with water, the organic layer chloroform. was dried over sodium sulfate. Next, the organic layer solvent was filtered. and the then removed distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was dried through a vacuum pump to give 9.5 g (yield 70%) of product methyl 2-amino-4-(benzyloxy)-5of crude methoxybenzoate.

Methyl 2-amino-4-(benzyloxy)-5-methoxybenzoate (650 mg) was dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (15 ml) and Formamide (0.46 ml)and sodium methanol (3 ml).methoxide (373 mg) were added to the solution. The mixture was heated to 100°C and was stirred overnight. The reaction solution was cooled to room temperature, and 10 ml of water was then added to the cooled reaction solution. The reaction solution was neutralized with a 1 M aqueous hydrochloric acid solution to precipitate a solid. The solid was collected by filtration, was washed with water and ether, and was then dried through a vacuum pump to give 566 mg (yield 87%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.88 (s, 3H), 5.25 (s, 35 2H), 7.23 (s, 1H), 7.33 - 7.49 (m, 6H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 12.06 (br, 1H)

Production Example 27: 7-(Benzyloxy)-4-chloro-6-

10

15

20

25

30

35

#### methoxyguinazoline

Phosphorus oxychloride (515 ml) was added to 7-(benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-3,4-dihydro-4-quinazolinone mg) and diisopropylethylamine (0.3 ml), and the mixture was refluxed for 20 min. The reaction solution was cooled to room temperature. A 10% aqueous sodium then added to hydroxide solution was the reaction solution, followed by extraction with chloroform. organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate. The organic layer was filtered, and the solvent was then removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was dried through a vacuum pump to give 420 mg (yield 99%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 4.08 (s, 3H), 5.34 (s, 2H), 7.35 - 7.51 (m, 7H), 8.86 (s, 1H)

Production Example 28: Methyl 5-(benzyloxy)-4-methoxy-2nitrobenzoate

available methyl 3-hydroxy-4-Commercially methoxybenzoate (10 g) and potassium carbonate (23 g) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (50 ml). bromide (6.5 ml) was added dropwise to the solution over a period of 10 min. The mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. Water (200 ml) was added thereto, mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. Saturated brine was then added to the organic layer, extraction with ethyl acetate. followed by Sodium sulfate was added to the organic layer to dry the organic layer. Next, the organic layer was filtered, and the solvent was then removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was dried through a vacuum pump to give 8.4 g of a white solid. Subsequently, 7.0 g of the solid was placed in a flask, and 100 ml of acetic acid and 200 ml of nitric acid were added thereto under The mixture was stirred for 8 hr, and water ice cooling. solid was was then added thereto. The resultant collected by filtration, was thoroughly washed with water, and was dried through a vacuum pump to give 7.9 g

10

15

20

25

30

35

(yield 96%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 5.21 (s, 2H), 7.15 (s, 1H), 7.34 - 7.45 (m, 6H)

Production Example 29: 6-(Benzyloxy)-7-methoxy-3,4-dihydro-4-quinazolinone

Methyl 5-(benzyloxy)-4-methoxy-2-nitrobenzoate (15.8 q) was dissolved in acetic acid (200 ml) at room temperature. Iron (powder) (13.9 g) was then added to The mixture was heated to 90°C and was the solution. stirred for one hr. The resultant gray solid was filtered through Celite and was washed with acetic acid. Concentrated hydrochloric acid was added to the mother liquor, and the solvent was then removed by distillation under the reduced pressure to precipitate a solid. solid was collected by filtration, was washed with ethyl acetate and ether, and was dried through a vacuum pump. Subsequently, chloroform and methanol were added to the solid to prepare a suspension, and a 10% aqueous sodium hydroxide solution was then added to the suspension to solid, followed dissolve the by extraction with chloroform. The extract was washed with water, and the organic layer was then dried over sodium sulfate. the organic layer was filtered, and the solvent was then removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was dried through a vacuum pump to give 10.4 g (yield 73%) of a crude product of methyl 2-amino-5-(benzyloxy)-4-methoxybenzoate.

Methyl 2-amino-5-(benzyloxy)-4-methoxybenzoate (5.0 q) was dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (150 ml) and methanol (30 ml).Formamide (3.5 ml) and sodium methoxide (2.8 q) were added to the solution. The heated to 100°C and was mixture was then overnight. The reaction solution was then cooled to room temperature, and 10 ml of water was then added. The reaction solution was neutralized with a 1 M aqueous hydrochloric acid solution to precipitate a solid. The solid was collected by filtration, was washed with water

10

15

20

25

30

35

and ether, and was then dried through a vacuum pump to give 3.7 g (yield 76%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.92 (s, 3H), 5.21 (s, 2H), 7.16 (s, 1H), 7.33 - 7.49 (m, 5H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.99 (s, 1H), 12.06 (br, 1H)

<u>Production Example 30: 6-(Benzyloxy)-4-chloro-7-methoxyquinazoline</u>

Phosphorus oxychloride (3.1 ml) was added to 6-(benzyloxy)-7-methoxy-3,4-dihydro-4-quinazolinone (3.5 g) and diisopropylethylamine (11.5 ml). The mixture was refluxed for 20 min. The reaction solution was cooled to room temperature, and a 10% aqueous sodium hydroxide solution was then added to the cooled reaction solution, followed by extraction with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate. The organic layer was filtered, and the solvent was then removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was dried through a vacuum pump to give 2.9 g (yield 72%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 4.07 (s, 3H), 5.32 (s, 2H), 7.35 - 7.53 (m, 7H), 8.86 (s, 1H)

Production Example 31: 4-{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-guinazolinyl]oxy}-2-chloroaniline

7-(Benzyloxy)-4-chloro-6-methoxyquinazoline (30.0) tetrabutylammonium chloride (13.9 q) were q) and dissolved in acetone (400 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature. A solution of 4-amino-3chlorophenol hydrochloride (36.0 g) in a 20% aqueous sodium hydroxide solution (64 ml) was added thereto. mixture was then heated under reflux for 3 hr. The reaction solution was cooled to room temperature, and chloroform and water were added to the cooled reaction solution, followed by extraction with chloroform. extract was washed with a saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution and saturated brine and was then dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. Next, sodium sulfate was removed, and the solvent was then removed by

15

20

30

35

distillation. The residue was washed with methanol, and the washed solid was subjected to evaporation to dryness in vacuo through a vacuum pump to give 36.6 g (yield 90%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO- $d_{6}$ , 400 MHz): δ 3.96 (s, 3H), 5.34 (s, 2H), 6.86 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.35 - 7.54 (m, 7H), 8.53 (s, 1H)

Production Example 32: N-(4-{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylurea

4-{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}-2chloroaniline dissolved (12.2)g) was in anhydrous chloroform. Triethylamine (8.4 ml) was then added to the at the mixture was stirred solution. and room temperature. Separately, triphosgene (4.5 g) was dissolved in anhydrous chloroform (12 ml), solution was added dropwise to the mixed solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 20 min, and n-propylamine (4.9 ml) was then added thereto, followed by stirring at room temperature for additional one hr to precipitate a white solid. This solid was collected by filtration and was then washed with chloroform to give 9.4 g (yield 63%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.91 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 25 3H), 1.44 - 1.50 (m, 2H), 3.06 - 3.09 (m, 2H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 5.35 (s, 2H), 6.97 - 7.01 (m, 1H), 7.23 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.37 - 7.57 (m, 9H), 8.20 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 8.55 (s, 1H)

Production Example 33: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea

 $N-(4-\{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy\}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylurea (42.2 g) was dissolved in trifluoroacetic acid (200 ml). Methanesulfonic acid (11.1 ml) was then added to the solution, and the mixture was stirred at <math>100^{\circ}C$  for 4 hr. The reaction solution was cooled to room temperature, and trifluoroacetic acid was removed by distillation under

25

30

35

5

the reduced pressure. Chloroform and methanol were added to the mixture as the residue, followed by extraction with a 10% aqueous sodium hydroxide solution three times. The aqueous layer was neutralized with concentrated hydrochloric acid to precipitate a solid. The solid was washed with water, methanol, and ether in that order, and was then dried in vacuo through a vacuum pump to give 20.7 g (yield 60%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.91 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 10 3H), 1.42 - 1.49 (m, 2H), 3.06 - 3.17 (m, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 6.65 (s, 1H), 7.03 (m, 1H), 7.14 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (s, 1H), 7.35 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 8.14 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.19 (s, 1H)

#### 15 Production Example 34: 6.7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolone

Formamide (150 ml) was added to methyl 2-amino-3,4-dimethoxybenzoate (20.0 g, 94.8 mmol). The mixture was heated at  $160^{\circ}$ C for 8.5 hr. The reaction solution was cooled and was then filtered. The collected precipitate was washed with water (100 ml × 2 times), and the washed precipitate was dried in vacuo to give 17.85 g (yield 91.5%) of the target compound.

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  4.01 (s, 3H), 4.02 (s, 3H), 7.14 (s, 1H), 7.34 (s, 1H), 7.61 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H)

### Production Example 35: 4-Chloro-6.7-dimethoxyquinazoline

Sulfolane (250 ml) and phosphorus oxychloride (250 ml = 412.5 g, 2.69 mol) were added to 6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolone (50.1 g, 0.24 mol), and the mixture was stirred at 120°C for one hr. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature, and the excess phosphorus oxychloride was then removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was poured into ice water (1000 ml), and chloroform (1000 ml) was added thereto. The aqueous layer was adjusted to pH 6.5 by the addition of a 20% sodium hydroxide solution, followed by the separation of the organic layer from the aqueous layer.

10

15

25

30

35

The separated organic layer was washed with water (1000 ml  $\times$  six times), was dried over sodium sulfate, and was then concentrated under the reduced pressure. Tetrahydrofuran (470 ml) was added to the residue, and the mixture was refluxed. The reaction solution was cooled to -5°C to -10°C and was filtered and dried to give 38.5 g (yield 71.4%) of the target product.

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  4.09 (s, 3H), 4.09 (s, 3H), 7.14 (s, 1H), 7.34 (s, 1H), 7.61 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H)

Production Example 36: 4-Chloro-6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline

Toluene (100 ml) and phosphorus oxychloride (7.4 g, 48.6 mmol) were added to 6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolone (10.0 g, 48.5 mmol), and the mixture was stirred at 120°C for 6.5 hr. The reaction solution was cooled to room temperature, was then filtered, was washed with toluene (100 ml, 50 ml), and was dried to give 11.5 g (yield 91%) of the target product.

Production Example 37: 4-(4'-Amino-3'-chloro)-phenoxy20 6.7-dimethoxyquinazoline

Sodium hydroxide (8.5 g, 0.21 mol) and water (90 dissolved in 4-amino-3added to and ml) were chlorophenol hydrochloride (14.6 g, 81 mmol). 4-Chloro-6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline (12 g, 53 mmol) and methyl ethyl ketone (225 ml) were added to the solution, and the mixture was refluxed for 2 hr. The reaction solution was cooled to about 50°C, and chloroform (500 ml) and water (500 ml) were then added to the cooled reaction The mixture was stirred for 10 min, and the solution. organic layer was then separated from the aqueous layer. Chloroform (250 ml) was added to the aqueous layer, and the mixture was stirred for 10 min, followed by layer separation. The organic layer was concentrated under the Methanol (50 ml) was added to the reduced pressure. residue, and the mixture was stirred for 30 min. The reaction solution was then filtered and was dried to give 15.6 g (yield 85%) of the target product.

15

20

30

 $^{1}H-NMR$  (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.95 (s, 3H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 5.33 (s, 2H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (dd, J= 2.8 Hz, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d, J = 2.8 Hz, 1H),7.36 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H)

Production Example 38: 4-(4'-Amino-3'-chloro)-phenoxy-5 6.7-dimethoxyguinazoline

A 20% aqueous sodium hydroxide solution (3.5 ml) and water (2 ml) were added to and dissolved in 4-amino-3-chlorophenol hydrochloride (1.3 g, 7.2 mmol). Chloro-6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline (0.8 q, 3.6 chloroform (6 ml), and tetrabutylammonium bromide (0.58 q, 1.8 mmol) were added to the solution, and the mixture was refluxed for 2 hr. The reaction solution was cooled. Chloroform (10 ml) and water (10 ml) were then added to cooled reaction solution, and the mixture stirred for 10 min, followed by the separation of the organic layer from the aqueous layer. Chloroform (10 ml) was added to the separated aqueous layer, and mixture was stirred for 10 min, followed by The organic layer was concentrated under separation. the reduced pressure. Methanol (2 ml) was added to the residue, and the mixture was stirred for 30 min. reaction solution was then filtered and was dried to give 1.0 g (yield 83%) of the target product.

25 Example 1: N-(2,4-Difluorobenzyl)-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxyl-2-fluorophenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2-fluoroaniline (100 dissolved in toluene (5.0 ml) A solution of triethylamine (1.0 ml) with heating. triphosgene (103 mg) in dichloromethane (1.0 ml) was then added to the solution, and the mixture was heated under reflux for 3 min. Next, 2,4-difluorobenzylamine (54 mg) was added thereto, and the mixture was heated under reflux for additional 5 hr. A saturated aqueous 35 sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, followed by extraction with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over

10

15

20

25

anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 123 mg (yield 80%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  4.02 (s, 3H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 4.47 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 5.78 - 5.90 (m, 1H), 6.46 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.74 - 6.99 (m, 4H), 7.03 - 7.14 (m, 1H), 7.35 - 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.50 (s, 1H), 8.16 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.47 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (FD-MS, m/z): 483 ( $M^{+}$ )

Example 2: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2-fluorophenyl}-N'-(2-fluoroethyl)urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinoly1)oxy]-2-fluoroaniline dissolved in toluene (10 ml) (100 was A solution of triethylamine (0.5 ml) with heating. triphosgene (47 mg) in dichloromethane (1.0 ml) was then added to the solution, and the mixture was heated under 2-fluoroethylamine for 5 min. Next, reflux hydrochloride (42 mg) was added thereto, and the mixture heated under reflux for additional 8 hr. saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, followed by extraction with ethyl acetate. The ethyl acetate layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue purified by chromatography on silica development with chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 93 mg (yield 72%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.40 (m, 1H), 3.47 (m, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 4.42 (t, J = 4.9 Hz, 1H), 4.54 (t, J = 4.9 Hz, 1H), 6.51 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (m, 1H), 7.05 (m, 1H), 7.28 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, J = 11.7 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 8.21 (m, 1H),

35 8.47 (br, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 404 ( $M^{+}+1$ )

Example 3:  $N-\{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinoly1)oxy]-2-$ 

10

15

20

25

30

35

#### fluorophenyl}-N'-(2-pyridylmethyl)urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2-fluoroaniline dissolved in toluene (100 was (5 triethylamine (1 ml). A solution of triphosgene (104 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution, refluxed the mixture was for 5 min. Next, 2-(aminomethyl)pyridine (40 µl) was added thereto, and the mixture was heated under reflux for 2 hr. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution (1 ml) and chloroform (2 ml) were added to the reaction solution. supported diatomaceous mixture was on followed by extraction with chloroform. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol (8/1) to give 126 mg (yield 88%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  4.07 (s, 3H), 4.09 (s, 3H), 4.61 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 6.40 - 6.50 (br, 1H), 6.61 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 6.92 - 7.01 (m, 2H), 7.21 - 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.36 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (s, 1H), 7.68 - 7.78 (m, 2H), 7.75 (s, 1H), 8.27 - 8.34 (m, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.55 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (FD-MS, m/z): 448 ( $M^{+}$ )

## Example 4: N-Allyl-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)-oxy]-2-fluorophenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinoly1)oxy]-2-fluoroaniline dissolved in toluene (5 triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (104 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was heated under reflux for 5 min. allylamine (22 mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was heated under reflux for additional 4 hydrogencarbonate saturated aqueous sodium Α solution (1 ml) and chloroform (2 ml) were added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was supported on diatomaceous earth, followed extraction with by chloroform. The solvent was removed by distillation

20

25

under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 125 mg (yield 98%) of the title compound.

5  $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.91 - 3.96 (m, 2H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 4.09 (s, 3H), 5.14 - 5.20 (m, 1H), 5.26 - 5.33 (m, 1H), 5.58 - 5.66 (br, 1H), 5.86 - 5.98 (m, 1H), 6.56 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 6.88 - 7.01 (m, 2H), 7.23 (s, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.66 (s, 1H), 8.26 - 8.33 (m, 1H), 8.47 (d, 10 J = 5.9 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (FD-MS, m/z): 397 (M<sup>+</sup>)

Example 5: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2fluorophenyl}-N'-propylurea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2-fluoroaniline dissolved in toluene (10 was triethylamine (2 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (104 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was heated under reflux for 5 min. propylamine (29 mg) was added, and the mixture was heated under reflux for 40 min. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted with The ethyl acetate layer was then dried ethyl acetate. over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol (10/1) to give 89 mg (yield 71%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.97 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 30 1.55 - 1.64 (m, 2H), 3.24 - 3.29 (m, 2H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 5.11 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.51 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.74 - 6.76 (m, 1H), 6.91 - 6.99 (m, 2H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 8.18 - 8.23 (m, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (FD-MS, m/z): 399 (M<sup>+</sup>)

Example 6: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2fluorophenyl}-N'-(4-fluorobutyl)urea

10

15

20

25

30

35

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2-fluoroaniline dissolved in toluene (6 (100 was triethylamine (1.0 ml) with heating, and a solution of triphosqene (104 mg) in dichloromethane (1.0 ml) was then added to the solution. The mixture was heated under 4-fluorobutylamine for 5 min. Next, reflux hydrochloride (55 mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was heated under reflux for additional 2 A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, followed by extraction with chloroform. The chloroform layer was The solvent was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 80 mg (yield 55%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  1.66 - 1.87 (m, 4H), 3.33 - 3.40 (m, 2H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.44 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.56 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 4.90 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 6.48 - 6.52 (m, 2H), 6.93 - 7.02 (m, 2H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 8.15 (t, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (FD-MS, m/z): 431 (M<sup>+</sup>)

Example 7: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2fluorophenyl}-N'-(2-propynyl)urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2-fluoroaniline was dissolved in chloroform (10 triethylamine (2 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (156 mg) in dichloromethane was added to the solution. The mixture was heated under reflux for 10 min. propargylamine (53 mg) was added, and the mixture was heated under reflux for additional 30 min. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted The chloroform layer was dried over chloroform. with anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was

15

20

25

30

35

purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 164 mg (yield 87%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.49 - 2.51 (m, 1H), 3.90 - 3.95 (m, 8H), 6.52 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.89 - 6.92 (m, 1H), 7.04 - 7.06 (m, 1H), 7.26 - 7.29 (m, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 8.16 - 8.20 (m, 1H), 8.46 - 8.49 (m, 2H)

Example 8: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2-fluorophenyl}-N'-ethylurea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2-fluoroaniline dissolved toluene was in (8) ml) and (100 triethylamine (1.0 ml) with heating, and a solution of triphosqene (47 mg) in toluene (1.0 ml) was then added to the solution. The mixture was heated under reflux for 5 min. Next, ethylamine hydrochloride (60 mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was heated for additional 5 hr. A saturated aqueous under reflux sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted with The ethyl acetate layer was dried over ethyl acetate. anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 70 mg (yield 53%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  1.21 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 3.34 (m, 2H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 4.08 (s, 3H), 5.64 (br, 1H), 6.55 (d, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 6.89 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, J = 11.2 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (m, 1H), 7.26 (br, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 7.62 (s, 1H), 8.28 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.47 (d, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 386 (M+1)

Example 9: N-Butyl-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-guinolyl)oxy]-2-fluorophenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2-fluoroaniline (100 mg) was dissolved in toluene (8 ml) and

10

25

30

35

triethylamine (1.0 ml) with heating, and a solution of triphosgene (47 mg) in toluene (1.0 ml) was then added The mixture was heated under reflux for to the solution. Next, butylamine (80 mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was heated under reflux for additional 5 hr. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction and the mixture was extracted with solution, The ethyl acetate layer was dried acetate. The solvent was removed by anhydrous sodium sulfate. distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 117 mg (yield 81%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.94 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.40 (m, 2H), 1.55 (m, 2H), 3.29 (dd, J = 7.1 Hz, J = 12.9 Hz, 2H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 4.09 (s, 3H), 5.72 (br, 1H), 6.56 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, J = 11.2 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (s, 1H), 7.55 (s, 20 1H), 7.65 (s, 1H), 8.30 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.46 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 414 ( $M^{+}+1$ ) Example 10: N-(sec-Butyl)-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2-fluorophenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2-fluoroaniline dissolved in chloroform (5 was triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (104 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was heated under reflux for 5 min. reaction (48 μl) was added to the sec-butylamine solution. The mixture was heated under reflux for 10 min. distillation under the solvent was removed by purified The residue was by reduced pressure. silica gel by development chromatography on chloroform/acetone (8/2) to give 117 mg (yield 89%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}H-NMR$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.95 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H),

30

35

5

1.18 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H), 1.47 - 1.55 (m, 2H), 3.79 - 3.89 (m, 1H), 4.04 (s, 6H), 5.28 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 6.48 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.89 - 6.98 (m, 2H), 7.08 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 8.20 - 8.24 (m, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 414 ( $M^++1$ ) Example 11:  $N-\{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinoly1)oxy]-2-fluorophenyl\}-N'-isobutylurea$ 

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2-fluoroaniline
10 (100 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (5 ml) and
triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (104
mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution.
The mixture was heated under reflux for 5 min. Next,
isobutylamine (50 μl) was added to the reaction solution,
15 and the mixture was heated under reflux for 10 min. The
reaction solution was purified by chromatography on
silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (4/1).
Thus, the title compound was quantitatively obtained.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.94 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 6H), 20 1.77 - 1.84 (m, 1H), 3.10 - 3.13 (m, 2H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 5.58 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.47 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, H), 6.88 - 6.97 (m, 2H), 7.18 (s, 1H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 7.50 (s, 1H), 8.18 - 8.23 (m, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 414 ( $M^++1$ ) Example 12:  $N-\{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinoly1)oxy]-2-fluorophenyl\}-N'-(1,2-dimethylpropy1)urea$ 

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2-fluoroaniline (100 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (5 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (47 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 1,2-dimethylpropylamine (55  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 10 min. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development

15

20

25

with chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 89 mg (yield 65%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.93 (d, J = 2.2 Hz, 3H), 0.95 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 3H), 1.14 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H), 1.72 - 1.80 (m, 1H), 3.76 - 3.84 (m, 1H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.91 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.48 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.74 (d, J = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 6.91 - 6.98 (m, 2H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 8.18 - 8.23 (m, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 428 (M<sup>+</sup>+1)

Example 13: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-guinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]aniline (100 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (7.5 ml) triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (99 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. mixture was heated under reflux for 5 min. propylamine (21 mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was heated under reflux for additional 2 A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was supported on diatomaceous earth, followed by extraction with chloroform. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development (8/1).Thus, the title chloroform/methanol compound was quantitatively obtained.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.99 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.58 - 1.65 (m, 2H), 3.24 - 3.31 (m, 2H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 30 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.94 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 6.48 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (s, 1H), 7.11 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (FD-MS, m/z): 415, 417 ( $M^{+}$ )

35 Example 14: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(4-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)urea
2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]aniline

10

15

20

25

30

was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml) mg) (122 triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (110 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 4-fluoro-2-methylaniline (126  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hr. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solvent was removed by distillation The residue was purified by under the reduced pressure. chromatography on silica gel by development chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 142 mg (yield 79%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.37 (s, 3H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 6.31 (s, 1H), 6.47 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.97 - 7.06 (m, 3H), 7.11 - 7.14 (m, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.41 - 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.50 (s, 1H), 8.35 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 482, 484 (M+1) Example 15: N-(5-Bromo-6-methyl-2-pyridyl)-N'-{2-chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}urea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]aniline (122 dissolved in chloroform (10 triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (110 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. 6-amino-3-bromo-2-methylpyridine (208 mg) added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hr. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 155 mg (yield 77%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.69 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 35 6H), 6.53 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.56 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.14 - 7.17 (m, 1H), 7.30 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.75 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (s,

15

30

35

1H), 8.49 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.52 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 11.92 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 543, 545, 547 ( $M^{+}+1$ )

5 Example 16: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(5-chloro-2-pyridyl)urea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]aniline in chloroform (10 ml) (122 mg)was dissolved triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (110 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 2-amino-5-chloropyridine (143 mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hr. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 148 mg (yield 82%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 4.06 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 6.53 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.14 - 7.17 (m, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.64 - 7.67 (m, 1H), 8.28 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 8.50 - 8.53 (m, 2H), 8.92 (s, 1H), 12.11 (brs, 25 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 485, 487, 489 ( $M^{+}+1$ )

Example 17: N-(5-Bromo-2-pyridyl)-N'-{2-chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}urea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]aniline (122 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (110 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 2-amino-5-bromopyridine (192 mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hr. Methanol was added to the reaction

10

15

20

35

solution, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 108 mg (yield 55%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  4.06 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 6.53 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.80 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.14 - 7.18 (m, 1H), 7.30 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (s, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.77 - 7.80 (m, 1H), 8.15 (s, 1H), 8.39 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.52 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 12.09 (brs, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 529, 531, 533 ( $M^{+}+1$ )

Example 18: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(2-methoxyphenyl)urea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]aniline (100 mg) was dissolved in chloroform(10 ml), and 2-methoxyphenyl isocyanate (54 mg) was added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at 60°C overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (6/4) to give 111 mg (yield 77%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.85 (s, 3H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 6.50 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.89 - 6.93 (m, 1H), 6.98 - 7.03 (m, 1H), 7.05 - 7.10 (m, 1H), 7.14 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (s, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 30 8.05 - 8.07 (m, 1H), 8.34 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.52 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 480, 482 (M<sup>+</sup>+1)

Example 19: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-guinolyl)oxy|phenyl}-N'-(2-methylphenyl)urea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]aniline (122 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml), and otoluyl isocyanate (59 mg) was added to the solution. The

15

20

25

30

35

mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in a minor amount of chloroform, and a large amount of ether was added to the solution to precipitate a crystal. The crystal was collected by filtration to give 59 mg (yield 34%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.38 (s, 3H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 6.22 (s, 1H), 6.47 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (s, 1H), 7.11 - 7.14 (m, 1H), 7.18 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.25 - 7.35 (m, 3H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (s, 1H), 8.37 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 464, 466 (M<sup>+</sup>+1)

Example 20: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(5-methyl-2-pyridyl)urea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]aniline (122 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml) triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (110 mq) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 2-amino-5-picoline (120 mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hr. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 119 mg (yield 69%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.31 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 6H), 6.53 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.76 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.13 - 7.16 (m, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.49 - 7.52 (m, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 8.00 (s, 1H), 8.14 (s, 1H), 8.52 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 8.55 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 12.57 (brs, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 465, 467 ( $M^{\dagger}+1$ )

10

15

20

25

30

35

Example 21: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxylphenyl}-N'-(6-methyl-2-pyridyl)urea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]aniline was dissolved in chloroform (10 (122 mg) triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (110 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 6-amino-2-picoline (120 mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hr. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by gel chromatography on silica development by chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 73 mg (yield 42%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.57 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 6H), 6.54 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.66 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.15 - 7.18 (m, 1H), 7.30 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.54 - 7.59 (m, 2H), 8.36 (s, 1H), 8.52 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 8.57 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 12.45 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 465, 467 (M\*+1)

Example 22: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(4-methoxyphenyl)urea hydro-chloride

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]aniline (100 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (4 ml), and 4methoxyphenyl isocyanate (60  $\mu$ l) was then added to the solution. A reaction was then allowed to proceed at room temperature overnight. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in a minor amount of chloroform, and a large of ether was added thereto. amount The resultant precipitate was collected by suction filtration to give (yield 67%) of N-2-chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-90 mg quinolyl)oxy]phenyl-N'-(4-methoxy-phenyl)urea. This product was suspended in 4 ml of methanol, and a

20

25

30

35

hydrochloric acid-methanol solution was added to the suspension. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 4 hr, and the solvent was then removed by distillation to give the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.73 (s, 3H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 6.90 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.37 - 7.41 (m, 3H), 7.62 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 8.39 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (s, 1H), 8.82 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 9.49 (s, 1H)

10 Example 23: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-guinolyl)oxylphenyl}-N'-(1-naphthyl)urea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]aniline (122 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml), and 1-naphthyl isocyanate (75 mg) was added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in a minor amount of chloroform, and a large amount of ether was added to the solution to precipitate a crystal. The crystal was collected by filtration to give 105 mg (yield 57%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  4.03 (s, 3H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 6.44 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.72 (s, 1H), 7.10 - 7.13 (m, 3H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 7.55 - 7.69 (m, 4H), 7.88 - 7.96 (m, 2H), 8.15 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.38 - 8.40 (m, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 500, 502 (M+1)

Example 24: N-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,3-dimethylphenyl}urea

 $4\text{--}[(6,7\text{--Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy}]\text{--}2,3\text{--dimethyl-aniline}\ (710\text{ mg})\ was\ dissolved\ in\ chloroform\ (7\text{ ml}),\ and 2,4\text{--difluorophenyl}\ isocyanate\ (310\ \mu\text{l})\ was\ then\ added\ to\ the\ solution. The mixture was heated under reflux for one hr, and a large amount of ether was added to the reaction solution. The resultant precipitate was collected by suction filtration to give 735 mg (yield)$ 

10

15

20

30

35

70%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.14 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 6.27 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.78 - 6.89 (m, 2H), 6.95 (s, 1H), 7.03 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (s, 1H), 7.40 - 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.61 (s, 1H), 8.03 - 8.12 (m, 1H), 8.46 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (FAB-MS, m/z): 480 ( $M^++1$ ) Example 25:  $N-\{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinoly1)oxy]-2,3-dimethylphenyl\}-N'-(4-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)urea$ 

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,3-dimethylaniline (120 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (110 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 4-fluoro-2-methylaniline (126  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hr. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development chloroform/methanol (91/9) to give 160 mg (yield 91%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.12 (s, 3H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 6.24 (d, 25 J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.33 (s, 1H), 6.42 (s, 1H), 6.94 - 7.03 (m, 3H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.46 - 7.55 (m, 2H), 7.60 (s, 1H), 8.43 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 476 ( $M^++1$ ) Example 26:  $N-\{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,3-dimethylphenyl\}-N'-(3-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)urea$ 

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinoly1)oxy]-2,3- dimethylaniline (120 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (110 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 3-fluoro-o-anisidine (132  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture

10

15

20

25

was stirred at room temperature for 2 hr. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol (91/9) to give 23 mg (yield 13%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.15 (s, 3H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 3.84 (d, J = 1.7 Hz, 3H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.08 (s, 3H), 6.28 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.72 - 6.77 (m, 1H), 6.96 - 7.09 (m, 3H), 7.43 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (s, 1H), 7.60 (s, 1H), 7.62 (s, 1H), 8.02 - 8.05 (m, 1H), 8.46 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 492 (M+1)

Example 27: N-(5-Bromo-6-methyl-2-pyridyl)-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,3-dimethylphenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,3-dimethyl-aniline (120 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (110 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 6-amino-3-bromo-2-methylpyridine (208 mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hr. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol (91/9) to give 103 mg (yield 52%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.16 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.65 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 4.08 (s, 3H), 6.32 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.64 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.64 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.29 (s, 1H), 8.45 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 11.30 (brs, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 537, 539 (M\*+1)

Example 28: N-(5-Chloro-2-pyridyl)-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,3-dimethylphenyl}urea

10

15

20

25

30

35

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,3-dimethylaniline (3.00 g) was dissolved in chloroform (150 ml) and triethylamine (6 ml), and a solution of triphosgene in dichloromethane was then added to the q) solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 2-amino-5-chloropyridine (2.38 g) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was then stirred at room temperature for additional 2 hr. saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol (20/1) to give 3.4 g (yield 77%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.16 (s, 3H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 4.08 (s, 3H), 6.31 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.89 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.62 - 7.68 (m, 2H), 7.90 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 8.45 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (s, 1H), 11.23 (brs, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 479, 481 (M+1) Example 29: N-(5-Bromo-2-pyridyl)-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,3-dimethylphenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,3-dimethylaniline (120 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (110 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 2-amino-5-bromopyridine (192 mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hr. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solvent was removed by distillation The residue was purified by under the reduced pressure. development with chromatography on silica gel by chloroform/methanol (91/9). The solvent was removed by

10

distillation, and a crystal was precipitated from a minor amount of methanol and a large amount of ether. The crystal was collected by filtration to give 80 mg (yield 41%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.16 (s, 3H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 4.08 (s, 3H), 6.31 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (s, 1H), 7.64 (s, 1H), 7.75 - 7.77 (m, 1H), 7.89 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 8.45 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.81 (s, 1H), 11.17 (brs, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 523, 525 ( $M^++1$ ) Example 30:  $N-\{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinoly1)oxy]-2,3-dimethylphenyl\}-N'-(2-methoxyphenyl)urea$ 

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,3-dimethyl15 aniline (120 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml),
and 2-methoxyphenyl isocyanate (60 μl) was added to the
solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature
overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution,
and the solvent was removed by distillation under the
20 reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in a minor
amount of chloroform, and a large amount of ether was
added thereto to precipitate a crystal which was then
collected by filtration to give 131 mg (yield 75%) of
the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.16 (s, 3H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 4.08 (s, 3H), 6.25 (s, 1H), 6.26 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.85 - 6.87 (m, 1H), 6.97 - 7.07 (m, 4H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.62 (s, 1H), 8.15 - 8.17 (m, 1H), 8.45 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 30 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 474 ( $M^++1$ ) Example 31:  $N-\{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinoly1)oxy]-2,3-dimethylphenyl\}-N'-(2-methylphenyl)urea$ 

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,3-dimethyl- 35 aniline (120 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml), and o-toluyl isocyanate (55  $\mu$ l) was added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature

10

20

25

overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in a minor amount of chloroform, and a large amount of ether was added to the solution to precipitate a crystal which was then collected by filtration to give 130 mg (yield 70%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.12 (s, 3H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 6.23 - 6.28 (m, 3H), 7.02 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.14 - 7.17 (m, 1H), 7.24 - 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.49 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 8.43 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 458 (M+1)

15 Example 32: N-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenyl)-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,3-dimethylphenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,3-dimethylaniline (120 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphospene (110 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 4-chloro-2-methylaniline (130  $\mu$ 1) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hr. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel by development chromatography on chloroform/methanol (91/9) to give 136 mg (yield 75%) of the title compound.

30  $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.18 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 6.24 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.33 (s, 1H), 6.40 (s, 1H), 7.03 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.19 - 7.21 (m, 2H), 7.42 - 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.60 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.44 (d, J = 5.1 35 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 492, 494 ( $M^++1$ ) Example 33:  $N-\{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinoly1)oxy]-2,3-$ 

10

## dimethylphenyl}-N'-(2-pyridyl)urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,3-dimethylaniline (120 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (110 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 2-aminopyridine (104 mg) was added to the reaction the mixture was heated under solution, and overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified silica gel development with chromatography on by chloroform/methanol (91/9) to give 72 mg (yield 44%) of the title compound.

15  $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.16 (s, 3H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 4.08 (s, 3H), 6.32 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.92 - 6.98 (m, 2H), 7.04 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.65 (s, 1H), 7.67 - 7.69 (m, 1H), 7.97 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.25 - 8.27 (m, 1H), 8.45 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 20 1H), 8.72 (s, 1H), 11.77 (br, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z):  $445 \text{ (M}^++1)$ Example 34:  $N-\{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,3-dimethylphenyl\}-N'-(5-methyl-2-pyridyl)urea$ 

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,3-dimethyl-25 aniline (120 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (110 mq) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. 2-amino-5-picoline (120 mg) was added to the 30 reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hr. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development chloroform/methanol (91/9) to give 122 mg (yield 72%) of 35 the title compound.

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.15 (s, 3H), 2.28 (s,

35

5

3H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 6.32 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.45 - 7.48 (m, 1H), 7.64 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.44 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 9.23 (s, 1H), 11.77 (br, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (FD-MS, m/z): 458 ( $M^{+}$ )

Example 35:  $N-\{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,3-dimethylphenyl\}-N'-(6-methyl-2-pyridyl)urea$ 

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,3-dimethylaniline (120 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml) and 10 triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (110 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 6-amino-2-picoline (120 mg) was added to the and the mixture was heated under 15 reaction solution, Methanol was added to the reaction reflux overnight. solution, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development chloroform/acetone (40/60) to give 64 mg (yield 38%) of 20 the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.16 (s, 3H), 2.44 (s, 3H), 2.54 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 4.08 (s, 3H), 6.32 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.61 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.53 - 7.57 (m, 1H), 7.65 (s, 1H), 7.79 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.44 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 11.76 (br, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (FD-MS, m/z): 458 ( $M^{+}$ )

30 Example 36: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,3-dimethylphenyl}-N'-(4-methoxyphenyl)urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,3-dimethyl- aniline (100 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (4 ml), and 4-methoxyphenyl isocyanate (60  $\mu$ l) was then added to the solution. The mixture was allowed to react at room temperature overnight, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was

10

25

30

35

dissolved in a minor amount of chloroform, and a large amount of ether was added to the solution. The resultant precipitate was then collected by suction filtration to give 115 mg (yield 78%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.02 (s, 3H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 4.12 (s, 3H), 6.46 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 6.91 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.67 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (s, 1H), 8.20 - 8.23 (m, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 474 (M<sup>+</sup>+1)

Example 37: N-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethylphenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethylaniline (200 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (15 ml), 15 and 2,4-difluorophenyl isocyanate (88  $\mu$ l) was then added to the solution. The mixture was heated under reflux for one hr. The reaction solution was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development chloroform/acetone (4/1) to give 287 mg (yield 97%) of 20 the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.17 (s, 3H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 6.31 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.57 (s, 1H), 6.81 - 6.95 (m, 3H), 7.00 (s, 1H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.59 (s, 1H), 8.05 - 8.13 (m, 1H), 8.47 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (FD-MS, m/z): 479 ( $M^+$ )

Example 38: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethylphenyl}-N'-propylurea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethyl-aniline (150 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (13 ml) and triethylamine (1.5 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (151 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was heated under reflux for 5 min. Next, n-propylamine (33 mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was heated under reflux for additional 2 hr. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate

25

30

5

solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was supported on diatomaceous earth, followed by extraction with chloroform. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (4/1) to give 178 mg (yield 95%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.94 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.51 - 1.65 (m, 2H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 3.21 - 3.28 (m, 2H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 4.63 - 4.69 (m, 1H), 5.97 (s, 1H), 6.31 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (s, 1H), 7.43 (s, 2H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 8.46 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (FD-MS, m/z): 409 ( $M^{\dagger}$ )

15 Example 39: N-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenyl)-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethylphenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethylaniline (100 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (92 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 4-chloro-2-methylaniline (44  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, followed by extraction with chloroform. chloroform layer was dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in a minor amount of chloroform, and a large amount of ether was added to the to precipitate a crystal which solution collected by filtration to give 118 mg (yield 78%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.16 (s, 3H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 6.28 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.30 (s, 1H), 6.32 (s, 1H), 6.98 (s, 1H), 7.22 - 7.23 (m, 2H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.58 (s, 1H),

10

15

20

25

30

35

7.59 - 7.63 (m, 2H), 8.45 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 492, 494 ( $M^{+}+1$ ) Example 40:  $N-\{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethylphenyl\}-N'-(4-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)urea$ 

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethylaniline (100 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (92 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 4-fluoro-2-methylaniline (42  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room A saturated aqueous sodium temperature overnight. hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over sodium sulfate. solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in a minor amount of chloroform, and a large amount of ether was added to the precipitate a crystal which was solution to collected by filtration to give 108 mg (yield 74%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.15 (s, 6H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 6.24 (s, 2H), 6.28 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (s, 1H), 6.96 - 7.00 (m, 2H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 7.49 - 7.52 (m, 1H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 7.64 (s, 1H), 8.44 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 476 ( $M^++1$ ) Example 41:  $N-\{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinoly1)oxy]-2,5-dimethylphenyl\}-N'-(3-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)urea$ 

4--[(6,7--Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]--2,5--dimethyl- aniline (100 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (92 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 3-fluoro-o-anisidine (44  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. A saturated aqueous sodium

10

20

25

30

35

hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 126 mg (yield 83%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.16 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 3.83 (d, J = 1.7 Hz, 3H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 6.31 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.74 - 6.79 (m, 1H), 6.97 - 7.03 (m, 3H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.57 (s, 1H), 7.60 (s, 1H), 7.66 (s, 1H), 8.02 - 8.04 (m, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 492 ( $M^{+}+1$ )

15 Example 42: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethylphenyl}-N'-(2-methylphenyl)urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethylaniline (100 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml), and o-toluyl isocyanate (46 µl) was added The mixture was stirred at room temperature solution. overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced purified pressure. The residue was silica by development chromatography on gel with chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 111 mg (yield 79%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.12 (s, 6H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 6.27 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (s, 1H), 6.81 (s, 1H), 6.91 (s, 1H), 7.11 - 7.15 (m, 1H), 7.22 (s, 1H), 7.24 (s, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 7.59 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (s, 1H), 8.43 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 458 ( $M^++1$ ) Example 43:  $N-\{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethylphenyl\}-N'-(2-methoxyphenyl)urea$ 

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethylaniline (100 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml),

15

20

25

30

and 2-methoxyphenyl isocyanate (49  $\mu$ l) was added to the solution. The mixture was heated under reflux overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (2/1) to quantitatively give the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 6.31 (d, 10 J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.84 - 6.87 (m, 1H), 6.95 - 7.03 (m, 3H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.56 (s, 1H), 7.61 (s, 1H), 7.63 (s, 1H), 8.17 - 8.20 (m, 1H), 8.46 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 474 (M+1)

Example 44: N-(5-Bromo-6-methyl-2-pyridyl)-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethylphenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethylaniline (100 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (92 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 6-amino-3-bromo-2-methylpyridine (69 mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at A saturated aqueous sodium room temperature overnight. hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over sodium sulfate. solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in a minor amount of chloroform, and a larger amount of ether was added to the solution to precipitate a crystal which was then collected by filtration to give 80 mg (yield 48%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.18 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.65 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 4.08 (s, 3H), 6.34 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.57 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (s, 1H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.62 (s, 1H), 7.70 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, J =

10

15

20

35

8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 8.46 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 11.17 (br, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 537, 539 ( $M^{+}+1$ ) Example 45: N-(2,6-Dimethoxy-3-pyridyl)-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethylphenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethylaniline (100 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (92 mg) in dichloromethane was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 3-amino-2,6-dimethoxypyridine (70 mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over sodium sulfate. solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in a minor amount of chloroform, and a large amount of ether was added to the precipitate a to crystal which collected by filtration to give 124 mg (yield 79%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.17 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 4.07 (s, 25 3H), 6.31 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.34 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.36 (s, 1H), 6.74 (s, 1H), 6.99 (s, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.57 (s, 1H), 7.60 (s, 1H), 8.20 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.46 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 505 ( $M^{+}+1$ )

30 Example 46: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethylphenyl}-N'-(4-methoxyphenyl)urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethyl- aniline (100 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (4 ml), and 4-methoxyphenyl isocyanate (60  $\mu$ l) was then added to the solution. The mixture was allowed to react at room temperature overnight. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was

dissolved in a minor amount of chloroform, and a large amount of ether was added to the solution. The resultant precipitate was collected by suction filtration to give 110 mg (yield 74%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.07 (s, 3H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 4.08 (s, 3H), 6.39 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 6.80 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 6.87 (s, 1H), 7.36 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (br, 1H), 7.62 (s, 1H), 7.67 (s, 1H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 8.19 (br, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 10 6.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 474 (M<sup>+</sup>+1)

Example 47: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2nitrophenyl}-N'-propylurea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2-nitroaniline mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 15 (150 triethylamine (1.5 ml), and a solution of triphosqene (144 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was heated under reflux for 5 min. Next, npropylamine (31 mg) was added. The mixture was heated A saturated aqueous under reflux for additional 2 hr. 20 sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was supported on followed by extraction with diatomaceous earth, The solvent was removed by distillation chloroform. under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by 25 gel by development with chromatography on silica chloroform/acetone (4/1) to give 160 mg (yield 86%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 1.01 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 30 1.59 - 1.69 (m, 2H), 3.27 - 3.34 (m, 2H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 4.95 - 5.01 (br, 1H), 6.47 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.43 - 7.51 (m, 3H), 8.04 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 8.53 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.81 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 9.74 - 9.79 (br, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (FD-MS, m/z): 426 (M<sup>+</sup>)

Example 48: N-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2-nitrophenyl}urea

10

15

20

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2-nitroaniline dissolved in chloroform (10 (100 was triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (96 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. mixture was heated under reflux for 5 min. Next, 2,4difluoroaniline (45 mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was further heated under Α saturated aqueous sodium reflux overnight. hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was supported on diatomaceous followed by extraction with chloroform. solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced The residue was purified by thin-layer pressure. gel silica by development chromatography on chloroform/acetone (3/1) to give 81 mg (yield 56%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  4.05 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 6.50 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.91 - 6.98 (m, 3H), 7.45 (s, 1H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 7.50 - 7.54 (m, 1H), 7.88 - 7.97 (m, 1H), 8.05 (d, J = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 8.54 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 8.77 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 9.98 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (FD-MS, m/z): 496 (M<sup>+</sup>)

Example 49: N-{3,5-Dichloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea

25 3,5-Dichloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]aniline (53 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (5 ml), and 2,4-difluorophenyl isocyanate (34  $\mu$ l) was added to the solution. The mixture was heated under reflux overnight. removed by distillation under solvent was 30 reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel by development chromatography on chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 56 mg (yield 74%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.09 (s, 3H), 6.26 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.86 - 6.93 (m, 2H), 7.05 (s, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.46 (s, 1H), 7.60 (s, 2H), 7.64 (s, 1H), 8.01 - 8.05 (m, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (FAB-MS, m/z): 520, 522, 524 ( $M^{+}+1$ )

Example 50: N-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-N'-(2-fluoro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(2-morpholinoethoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-

5 urea

10

15

20

25

30

35

N-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-N'-{2-fluoro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}urea (20 mg), potassium carbonate (7 mg), tetra-n-butylammonium iodide (2 mg), and N-(2-chloroethyl)morpholine hydrochloride (10 mg) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at 70°C overnight. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted The chloroform layer was dried over with chloroform. anhydrous magnesium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol (30/1) to give 14 mg (yield 57%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.57 (t, J = 4.4 Hz, 4H), 2.88 (m, 2H), 3.69 (t, J = 4.4 Hz, 4H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 4.26 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 6.43 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.77 - 6.95 (m, 4H), 7.35 (s, 1H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.96 - 8.02 (m, 1H), 8.13 - 8.17 (m, 1H), 8.44 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Example 51: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(2-morpholinoethoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea

N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea (174 was dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (9 ml), and potassium carbonate (64 mg), tetra-n-butylammonium iodide (14 mg), and N-(2-chloroethyl)morpholine hydrochloride (86 mg) were then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at 70°C for 17 hr, and a saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was then added to the solution, followed by reaction extraction with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over

anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol (20/1) to give 75 mg (yield 35%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.60 - 2.67 (m, 4H), 2.95 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.71 - 3.79 (m, 4H), 4.01 (s, 3H), 4.33 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 6.50 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.85 - 6.97 (m, 2H), 7.09 - 7.17 (m, 2H), 7.22 - 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 7.50 (s, 1H), 7.97 - 8.01 (m, 1H), 8.28 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.51 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 585, 587 ( $M^++1$ ) Example 52: N-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-N'-(4-{[6-methoxy-7-(2-morpholinoethoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2,5-dimethyl-

## 15 phenyl)urea

5

10

20

25

30

35

 $N-(4-\{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy\}-2,5$ dimethylphenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea (366 mg) was dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (6 ml), and palladium hydroxide (366 mg) was added to the solution. mixture was stirred in a hydrogen atmosphere at room overnight. The solvent was removed by temperature distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in chloroform and methanol. The reaction solution was filtered through Celite. Next, the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue (213 mg), potassium carbonate (109 tetra-n-butylammonium iodide (12 and N - (2 mq), chloroethyl)morpholine hydrochloride (74 mq) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (5 ml), and the solution was stirred at 70°C overnight. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. Water was added to the residue, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol (10/1) to give 106

20

25

30

mg (yield 55%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.17 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.64 (t, J = 4.6 Hz, 4H), 2.96 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.76 (t, J = 4.6 Hz, 4H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 4.34 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 6.31 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.47 (s, 1H), 6.81 - 6.92 (m, 3H), 7.00 (s, 1H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 8.05 - 8.12 (m, 1H), 8.47 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Example 53: N-(4-{[6-Methoxy-7-(2-morpholinoethoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2.5-dimethylphenyl)-N'-(2-methoxyphenyl)-urea

 $N-(4-\{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy\}-2,5$ dimethylphenyl)-N'-(2-methoxyphenyl)urea (363 mg) dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (6 ml), and palladium hydroxide (363 mg) was added to the solution. mixture was stirred in a hydrogen atmosphere at room temperature overnight. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in chloroform and methanol, and the solution filtered through Celite. Next, the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue (191 mg), potassium carbonate (219 mg), tetra-nbutylammonium iodide (12 and mg), N-(2hydrochloride (148 chloroethyl)morpholine mg) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (5 ml). The solution was stirred at 70°C overnight. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. added to the residue, and the mixture was extracted with The chloroform layer was dried over sodium chloroform. sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by thinlayer chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol (10/1) to give 101 mg (yield 55%) of the title compound.

35  $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.17 (s, 3H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.64 (t, J = 4.5 Hz, 4H), 2.96 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.76 (t, J = 4.6 Hz, 4H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 4.04 (s, 3H),

15

20

25

30

4.34 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 6.30 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 6.86 - 6.90 (m, 1H), 6.96 - 7.06 (m, 3H), 7.16 (s, 1H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.57 (s, 1H), 7.59 (s, 1H), 8.11 - 8.16 (m, 1H), 8.46 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

54: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea

Sodium hydride (60 wt%, 153 mg) was added to dimethyl sulfoxide (2 ml), and the mixture was stirred 30 min and was then cooled to 60°C for 4-Amino-3-chlorophenol hydrochloride (343 temperature. mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 10 min. 4-chloro-6-methoxy-7-(2-methoxyethoxy)of solution quinoline (254 mg) in dimethyl sulfoxide (2 ml) was added to the reaction solution. The mixture was stirred at 110°C overnight. Water was added to the reaction solution, followed by extraction with chloroform. then washed with a chloroform layer was aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution and was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed The residue by distillation under the reduced pressure. chromatography on silica gel purified by was development with chloroform/acetone (7/3) to give 332 mg a mixture containing 2-chloro-4-{[(6-methoxy-7-(2methoxyethoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}aniline as a major product. portion of the mixture was dissolved chloroform (5 ml), and 2,4-difluorophenyl isocyanate (32  $\mu$ l) was added to the solution. The mixture was heated under reflux overnight. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 50 mg of the title compound.

35  $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.75 - 3.77 (m, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 4.27 - 4.29 (m, 2H), 6.55 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.04 - 7.09 (m, 1H), 7.25 - 7.36 (m, 2H), 7.42 (s,

15

20

25

30

1H), 7.50 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 8.09 - 8.15 (m, 1H), 8.24 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.82 (s, 1H), 9.31 (s, 1H)

Example 55:  $N-(2-Chloro-4-\{[6-methoxy-7-(2-methox)-1-methoxy-7-(2-methox)-1-methoxy-1-methox-1-methox-1-methox-1-methox-1-methox-1-methox-1-methox-1-methox-1-methox-1-me$ 

5 methoxyethoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-(2-

## methoxyphenyl)urea

Sodium hydride (60 wt%, 153 mg) was added to dimethyl sulfoxide (2 ml), and the mixture was stirred 30 min and was then cooled to 60°C for 4-Amino-3-chlorophenol hydrochloride (343 temperature. mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 10 min. Next, a 4-chloro-6-methoxy-7-(2solution of methoxyethoxy)quinoline (254 mg) in dimethyl sulfoxide (2 ml) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at 110°C overnight. Water was added to the reaction solution, followed by extraction with chloroform. The chloroform layer was then washed with a saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution and then dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (7/3) to give 332 mg of a mixture containing 2-chloro-4-{[(6methoxy-7-(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}aniline A 83 mg portion of the mixture was main product. dissolved in chloroform (5 ml), and 2-methoxyphenyl isocyanate (35  $\mu$ l) was added to the solution. mixture was heated under reflux overnight. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 31 mg of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.75 - 3.77 (m, 2H), 35 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 4.27 - 4.29 (m, 2H), 6.55 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.89 - 7.05 (m, 3H), 7.24 - 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 7.48 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (s,

1H), 8.08 - 8.11 (m, 1H), 8.18 - 8.22 (m, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.99 - 9.03 (m, 2H)

Example 56: N-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-N'-(4-{[6-methoxy-7-(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2,3-dimethylphenyl)-

5 urea

10

15

20

25

 $N-(4-\{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy\}-2,3$ dimethylphenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea (213 mg) was dissolved in N, N-dimethylformamide (5 ml) triethylamine (1 ml), and palladium hydroxide (40 mg) was added to the solution. The mixture was stirred in a hydrogen atmosphere at room temperature overnight. reaction solution was filtered through Celite and was then washed with chloroform/methanol. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. A 90 mg portion of the residue (184 mg) was dissolved in N,Ndimethylformamide (1.5 ml), and potassium carbonate (32 tetra-n-butylammonium iodide (7 mg), and 2bromoethyl methyl ether (32 mg) were added to the The mixture was stirred at 70°C overnight. saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was purified by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (2/1)to give 110 mg of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  1.97 (s, 3H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 3.31 (s, 3H), 3.70 (t, J = 4.4 Hz, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.21 (t, J = 4.4 Hz, 2H), 6.18 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.95 - 6.98 (m, 2H), 7.22 - 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.34 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.62 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.03 - 8.10 (m, 1H), 8.36 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 8.38 (s, 1H), 8.79 (s, 1H)

35 Example 57: N-(4-{[6-Methoxy-7-(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2,3-dimethylphenyl)-N'-(2-methoxyphenyl)-urea

10

15

20

35

 $N-(4-\{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinoly1]oxy\}-2,3$ dimethylphenyl)-N'-(2-methoxyphenyl)urea (161 mg) was dissolved in N, N-dimethylformamide (4 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and palladium hydroxide (32 mg) was added to the solution. The mixture was stirred in a hydrogen atmosphere at room temperature overnight. reaction solution was filtered through Celite and was washed with chloroform/methanol. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. portion of the residue (223 mg) was dissolved in N,Ndimethylformamide (1.5 ml), and potassium carbonate (23 mg), tetra-n-butylammonium iodide (5 mq), and 2bromoethyl methyl ether (23 mg) were added to the The mixture was stirred at 70°C overnight. solution. Α saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 89 mg of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.00 (s, 3H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 3.70 (t, J = 4.2 Hz, 2H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 25 3H), 4.22 (t, J = 4.2 Hz, 2H), 6.19 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.81 - 6.88 (m, 2H), 6.94 - 6.97 (m, 2H), 7.34 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.58 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.58 (s, 1H)

30 Example 58: N-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-N'-(4-{[6-methoxy-7-(2-methoxyethoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2,5-dimethylphenyl)urea

 $N-(4-\{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinoly1]oxy\}-2,5-dimethylphenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea (366 mg) was dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (6 ml), and palladium hydroxide (366 mg) was added to the solution. The mixture was stirred in a hydrogen atmosphere at room temperature overnight. The solvent was removed by$ 

10

15

20

30

35

distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in chloroform and methanol, and the solution Next, the solvent was filtered through Celite. removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue (213 mg), potassium carbonate (109 mg), tetra-nbutylammonium iodide (12 mg), and 2-bromoethyl methyl ether (40  $\mu$ l) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (5 ml), and the solution was stirred at 70°C overnight. distillation under the solvent was removed by Water was added to the residue, and reduced pressure. extracted with chloroform. The mixture was chloroform layer was dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced residue was purified by thin-layer The pressure. chromatography on silica gel by development chloroform/methanol (10/1) to give 124 mg (yield 73%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.17 (s, 3H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 3.49 (s, 3H), 3.90 (t, J = 4.8 Hz, 2H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 4.34 (t, J = 4.8 Hz, 2H), 6.30 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.57 (s, 1H), 6.81 - 6.95 (m, 3H), 7.00 (s, 1H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.57 (s, 1H), 8.05 - 8.14 (m, 1H), 8.46 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 524 ( $M^++1$ )

25 Example 59: N-(4-{[6-Methoxy-7-(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2,5-dimethylphenyl)-N'-(2-methoxyphenyl)-urea

 $N-(4-\{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy\}-2,5$ dimethylphenyl)-N'-(2-methoxyphenyl)urea (363 mg) dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (6 ml), and palladium hydroxide (363 mg) was added to the solution. The mixture was stirred in a hydrogen atmosphere at room temperature overnight. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure, and the residue was dissolved in chloroform and methanol. The solution was filtered through Celite. Next, the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The

10

15

20

30

35

residue (191 mg), potassium carbonate (110 mg), tetra-nbutylammonium iodide (12 mg), and 2-bromoethyl methyl ether (80 mg) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (5 ml), and the solution was stirred at 70°C overnight. solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced Water was added to the residue, and the pressure. mixture was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was purified by thin-layer chromatography on development with chloroform/methanol silica gel by (10/1) to give 128 mg (yield 76%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}H-NMR$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.17 (s, 3H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 3.49 (s, 3H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 3.90 (t, J = 4.8 Hz, 2H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 4.35 (t, J = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 6.30 (d, J= 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.33 (s, 1H), 6.86 - 6.90 (m, 1H), 6.96 -7.06 (m, 3H), 7.17 (s, 1H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.56 (s, 1H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 8.12 - 8.17 (m, 1H), 8.45 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 518 ( $M^++1$ ) Example 60:  $N-(4-\{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4$ quinolyl]oxy}-2.3-dimethylphenyl)-N'-(2-methoxyphenyl)urea

4-{[7-(Benzyloxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2,3-25 dimethylaniline (260 mg) was dissolved in N, Ndimethylformamide (5 ml), and 2-methoxyphenyl isocyanate (116 mg) was then added to the solution. The mixture was allowed to react at room temperature overnight. saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was purified by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/acetone (2/1) to give 169 mg (yield 47%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  1.99 (s, 3H), 2.02 (s,

15

20

25

30

35

3H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 5.25 (s, 2H), 6.18 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 6.81 - 6.87 (m, 2H), 6.95 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 7.29 - 7.59 (m, 7H), 8.07 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.58 (s, 1H)

5 Example 61: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]- aniline (214 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (5 ml), and 2,4-difluorophenyl isocyanate (180  $\mu$ l) was then added to the solution. The mixture was allowed to react at 70°C for 4 hr, and a large amount of ether was added to the reaction solution. The resultant precipitate was collected by suction filtration to give 146 mg (yield 46%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 7.03 - 7.10 (m, 1H), 7.28 - 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.56 (s, 2H), 8.08 - 8.21 (m, 2H), 8.57 (s, 1H), 8.80 (s, 1H), 9.30 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 487, 489 (M+1)

Example 62: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (5.13 g) was dissolved in chloroform (100 ml) and triethylamine (50 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (4.59 g) in chloroform (3 ml) was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred for 30 min. propylamine (2.74 g) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred for additional 2 hr. saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol (50/1) to give 4.14 q (yield 64%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}H-NMR$  (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.91 (t, J = 7.3 Hz,

25

30

35

3H), 1.41 - 1.53 (m, 2H), 3.05 - 3.12 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.99 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 8.20 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 8.55 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 417 (M\*+1)

Example 63: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-ethylurea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.2 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (50 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, ethylamine hydrochloride (69 mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was further stirred at room temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solution was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 10 mg (yield 16%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 1.07 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 3.11 - 3.14 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.10 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.49 (br, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 369 (M+1)

Example 64: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.2 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (50 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, propylamine (21  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was further stirred at room temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solution was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 30 mg (yield 47%) of

10

15

20

25

30

35

the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.89 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.41 - 1.50 (m, 2H), 3.04 - 3.08 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.15 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.48 (br, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 383 (M<sup>+</sup>+1)

Example 65: N-Butyl-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.2 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (50 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, butylamine (22  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was further stirred at room temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 29 mg (yield 43%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.91 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.28 - 1.47 (m, 4H), 3.07 - 3.12 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.12 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.47 (br, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 397 (M<sup>+</sup>+1) Example 66: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-phenyl}-N'-pentylurea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.2 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (50 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture stirred at room temperature for 30 min. amylamine (26  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, mixture the was stirred at room temperature and overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with

15

20

30

35

chloroform/methanol to give 21 mg (yield 30%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.89 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H), 1.27 - 1.47 (m, 4H), 1.41 - 1.48 (m, 2H), 3.06 - 3.11 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.13 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.47 (br, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 411 ( $M^{+}+1$ )

10 Example 67: N-(sec-Butyl)-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-guinazolinyl)oxylphenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.2 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (50 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, secbutylamine (23  $\mu$ l) was added, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 33 mg (yield 49%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.88 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.08 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H), 1.40 - 1.47 (m, 2H), 3.58 - 3.64 (m, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 5.98 (t, J = 25 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.38 (s, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 397 (M+1)

Example 68: N-Allyl-N'-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.2 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (50 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, allylamine hydrochloride (31 mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room

10

15

20

35

temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 21 mg (yield 33%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.73 - 3.76 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 5.07 - 5.21 (m, 2H), 5.84 - 5.92 (m, 1H), 6.28 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H), 8.59 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 381 (M+1)

Example 69: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(2-propynyl)urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.2 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (50 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, propargylamine hydrochloride (31 mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 26 mg (yield 41%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.11 - 3.12 (m, 1H), 25 3.89 - 3.90 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.49 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.48 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H), 8.68 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 379 ( $M^{+}+1$ )

30 Example 70: N-(2,4-Difluorobenzyl)-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.2 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (50 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 2,4-difluorobenzylamine (22  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction

10

15

20

30

35

solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 32 mg (yield 41%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 4.32 - 4.33 (m, 2H), 6.66 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 7.06 - 7.10 (m, 1H), 7.16 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.19 - 7.24 (m, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.40 - 7.44 (m, 1H), 7.48 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.52 (s, 1H), 8.69 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 467 ( $M^++1$ ) Example 71:  $N-\{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-$ 

phenyl}-N'-(2-pyridylmethyl)urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.2 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (50 mg) chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 2,4difluorobenzylamine (31  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction stirred at mixture was room solution. and the temperature overnight. Methanol was the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 31 mg (yield 43%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.42 (s, 2H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 7.16 - 7.19 (m, 2H), 7.22 - 7.27 (m, 3H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.57 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.88 - 7.92 (m, 1H), 8.46 - 8.48 (m, 1H), 8.54 (s, 1H), 8.87 (s, 1H), 12.19 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (FD-MS, m/z): 431 (M<sup>+</sup>)

Example 72: N-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}urea

 $4\text{--}[(6,7\text{--Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl})\text{oxy]aniline} \ (50 \text{ mg})$  was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml), and 2,4-difluorophenyl isocyanate (24  $\mu l)$  was then added to the solution. The mixture was heated under reflux overnight. The precipitated crystal was collected by filtration and

10

15

25

30

was washed to give 55 mg (yield 72%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.98 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 7.04 - 7.08 (m, 2H), 7.24 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.29 - 7.35 (m, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.54 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.56 (s, 1H), 8.06 - 8.14 (m, 1H), 8.51 - 8.54 (m, 1H), 8.54 (s, 1H), 9.11 - 9.12 (m, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 453 ( $M^{+}1$ )

Example 73: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-phenyl}-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 dissolved in chloroform (3 ml), and pwas mq) fluorophenyl isocyanate (23  $\mu$ l) was then added to the solution. The mixture was heated under reflux overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the development mixture was purified by HPLC by chloroform/methanol to give 26 mg (yield 36%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.98 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 20 3H), 7.11 - 7.15 (m, 2H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.46 - 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.54 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.56 (s, 1H), 8.54 (s, 1H), 8.72 (s, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 435 ( $M^{+}+1$ )

Example 74: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-phenvl}-N'-(2-methylphenyl)urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml), and o-toluyl isocyanate (25 μl) was then added to the solution. The mixture was heated under reflux overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 30 mg (yield 41%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.26 (s, 3H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.93 - 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.13 - 7.19 (m, 3H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.54 - 7.56 (m, 3H), 7.83 - 7.86 (m, 1H), 7.93 (s, 1H), 8.54 (s, 1H), 9.10 - 9.11 (m, 1H)

10

15

20

25

30

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 431 ( $M^++1$ ) Example 75:  $N-\{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-phenyl\}-N'-(2-methoxyphenyl)urea$ 

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 chloroform (3 ml), dissolved in and 2mg) methoxyphenyl isocyanate (27 µl) was then added to the solution. The mixture was heated under reflux overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development to give 34 mg (yield 45%) of the chloroform/methanol title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.89 - 7.05 (m, 3H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.54 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.56 (s, 1H), 8.13 - 8.15 (m, 1H), 8.23 - 8.24 (m, 1H), 8.54 (s, 1H), 9.40 - 9.41 (m, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 447 (M+1)

Example 76: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-ethylurea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (200 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (5 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (179 mq) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, hydrochloride (246 mg) was added to the ethylamine reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room overnight. A saturated aqueous sodium temperature hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over anhydrous sodium The solvent was removed by distillation under sulfate. the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 159 mg (yield 65%) of the title compound.

35  $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  1.08 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H), 3.11 - 3.16 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.96 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz,

15

20

25

30

35

1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.02 (s, 1H), 8.20 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 8.56 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 403 ( $M^{+}+1$ )

5 Example 77: N-Butyl-N'-{2-chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxylphenyl}urea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (5 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (45 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, butylamine (22  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for additional 30 min. Α saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over anhydrous sodium The solvent was removed by distillation under sulfate. the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 30 mg (yield 46%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.91 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.31 - 1.46 (m, 4H), 3.09 - 3.14 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.96 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.03 (s, 1H), 8.20 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.56 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 431 (M+1)

Example 78: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-guinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-pentylurea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]- aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (5 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (45 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, amylamine (26  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for

15

20

25

30

35

additional 30 min. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 33 mg (yield 49%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.90 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 10 3H), 1.24 - 1.34 (m, 4H), 1.43 - 1.48 (m, 2H), 3.08 - 3.14 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.97 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 2.8 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.03 (s, 1H), 8.20 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.56 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 445 (M+1)

Example 79: N-(sec-Butyl)-N'-{2-chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}urea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (5 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (45 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, added to the reaction sec-butylamine  $(23 \mu 1)$ was mixture stirred solution, and the was at room temperature for additional 30 min. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted with The chloroform layer was dried chloroform. The solvent was removed by anhydrous sodium sulfate. distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 34 mg (yield 52%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.89 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.09 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H), 1.43 - 1.46 (m, 2H), 3.58 - 3.66 (m, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.88 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (dd, J = 2.4 Hz, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.98 (s,

10

15

30

35

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (5 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (45 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, allylamine hydrochloride (21 mg) was added to reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for additional 30 min. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 45 mg (yield 72%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.76 - 3.79 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 5.10 - 5.24 (m, 2H), 5.85 - 5.94 (m, 1H), 7.11 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.49 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.14 (s, 1H), 8.19 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 25 1H), 8.56 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 415 (M+1)

Example 81: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(2-propynyl)urea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (5 ml) and
triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (45
mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The
mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next,
propargylamine hydrochloride (21 mg) was added to the
reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room
temperature for additional 30 min. The precipitated
crystal was collected by filtration and was washed to

10

15

20

25

30

35

give 38 mg (yield 61%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.16 - 3.17 (m, 1H), 3.93 - 3.95 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 7.25 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.50 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.16 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H), 8.56 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 413 ( $M^++1$ )

## Example 82: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(2,4-difluorobenzyl)urea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (5 ml) and
triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (45
mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The
mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next,
2,4-difluorobenzylamine (22 μl) was added to the
reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room
temperature for additional 30 min. The precipitated
crystal was collected by filtration and was washed to
give 48 mg (yield 64%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 4.33 - 4.36 (m, 2H), 7.08 - 7.12 (m, 1H), 7.22 - 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.42 - 7.46 (m, 1H), 7.49 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 8.18 - 8.20 (m, 2H), 8.56 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 501 (M+1)

Example 83: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(2-pyridylmethyl)urea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (5 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (45 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, added the 2-(methylamino)pyridine (19 μl) was reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at 60°C A saturated aqueous sodium for additional one hr. hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform.

15

20

25

30

35

The chloroform layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 26 mg (yield 37%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.51 (s, 2H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 7.03 - 7.10 (m, 2H), 7.19 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (s, 1H), 7.36 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 7.76 - 7.81 (m, 1H), 8.38 - 8.43 (m, 1H), 8.56 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.64 (s, 1H), 13.53 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 466 (M+1)

Example 85: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-guinazolinyl)oxy|phenyl}-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)urea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (5 ml), and p-fluorophenyl isocyanate (21  $\mu$ l) was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at 60°C for one hr. The precipitated crystal was collected by filtration and was washed to give 57 mg (yield 81%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 7.13 - 7.17 (m, 2H), 7.30 (dd, J = 2.4 Hz, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.48 - 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.55 - 7.56 (m, 2H), 8.21 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (s, 1H), 8.57 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 469 (M+1)

Example 86: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-guinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(2-methoxyphenyl)urea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]- aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (5 ml), and 2-methoxyphenyl isocyanate (24  $\mu$ l) was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at 60°C for one hr. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 39 mg (yield 54%) of the title compound.

10

15

20

30

35

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.90 (s, 3H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.89 - 7.05 (m, 3H), 7.29 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.54 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (s, 1H), 8.09 - 8.16 (m, 2H), 8.58 (s, 1H), 8.96 - 9.02 (m, 2H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 418 (M<sup>+</sup>+1)

Example 87: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(5-chloro-2-pyridyl)urea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (5 ml) and triethylamine (1 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (45 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, (23 mg) was added to the 2-amino-5-chloropyridine reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at 60°C additional one hr. A saturated aqueous hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over anhydrous sodium The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 39 mg (yield 53%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.98 (s, 3H), 4.00 (s, 25 3H), 7.33 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.43 - 7.48 (m, 1H), 7.56 (s, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.40 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 8.58 (s, 1H), 10.17 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 486 (M+1)

Example 88: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2fluorophenyl}-N'-propylurea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-fluoroaniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.3 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (47 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min.

10

15

20

30

35

Next, propylamine (20  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was further stirred at room temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 9 mg (yield 14%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.90 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.43 - 1.49 (m, 2H), 3.05 - 3.10 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.61 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.05 - 7.07 (m, 1H), 7.27 - 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 8.14 - 8.19 (m, 1H), 8.28 - 8.29 (m, 1H), 8.55 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 401 ( $M^++1$ )

Example 89: N-Butyl-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-fluorophenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-fluoro-aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.3 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (47 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, butylamine (24  $\mu$ l) was added, and the mixture was further stirred at room temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 25 mg (yield 38%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.91 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.30 - 1.47 (m, 4H), 3.09 - 3.13 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.58 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.04 - 7.07 (m, 1H), 7.28 - 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 8.14 - 8.19 (m, 1H), 8.26 - 8.28 (m, 1H), 8.55 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 415 (M<sup>+</sup>+1)

Example 90: N-(sec-Butyl)-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-fluorophenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-fluoroaniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.3 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (47 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min.

15

20

25

30

35

Next, sec-butylamine (25  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was further stirred at room temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 12 mg (yield 18%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.89 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.08 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H), 1.39 - 1.48 (m, 2H), 3.58 - 3.64 (m, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.51 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.04 - 7.08 (m, 1H), 7.30 (dd, J = 2.4 Hz, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 8.16 - 8.22 (m, 2H), 8.56 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 415 (M+1)

Example 91: N-Allyl-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-guinazolinyl)oxy]-2-fluorophenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-fluoroaniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.3 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (47 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, allylamine hydrochloride (30 mg) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was further stirred at room temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 18 mg (yield 28%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.75 - 3.79 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 5.08 - 5.22 (m, 2H), 5.84 - 5.94 (m, 1H), 6.72 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 7.06 - 7.08 (m, 1H), 7.30 - 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 8.13 - 8.18 (m, 1H), 8.40 (s, 1H), 8.56 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 399 (M+1) Example 92: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2fluorophenyl}-N'-(2-propynyl)urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-fluoroaniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.3 ml), and a solution of triphosgene

10

20

25

30

35

(47 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, propargylamine hydrochloride (29 mg) was added to and the mixture was the reaction solution, room temperature overnight. Α saturated stirred at aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with chloroform to give 21 mg (yield 33%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.15 (t, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 3.91 - 3.94 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 7.07 - 7.11 (m, 1H), 7.33 (dd, J = 2.4 Hz, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 8.09 - 8.15 (m, 1H), 8.47 - 8.48 (m, 1H), 8.56 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 397 (M<sup>+</sup>+1)

Example 93: N-(2,4-Difluorobenzyl)-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxyl-2-fluorophenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl) oxy]-2-fluoro- aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.3 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (47 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, 2,4-difluorobenzylamine (28  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was further stirred at room temperature overnight. The precipitated crystal was collected by filtration and was washed to give 20 mg (yield 26%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 4.34 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 7.07 - 7.11 (m, 3H), 7.21 - 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.30 - 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.41 - 7.47 (m, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 8.12 - 8.16 (m, 1H), 8.46 - 8.47 (m, 1H), 8.55 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (FD-MS, m/z): 484 ( $M^{+}$ ) Example 94:  $N-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-N'-\{4-[(6,7-1)]$ 

15

20

35

## dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-fluorophenyl}urea

 $4\text{--}[(6,7\text{--Dimethoxy-4-quinazoliny1})\text{oxy}]\text{--}2\text{--fluoro-aniline} (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml), and 2,4-difluorophenyl isocyanate (29 <math display="inline">\mu\text{l})$  was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at 60°C overnight. The precipitated crystal was collected by filtration and was washed to give 50 mg (yield 67%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 7.04 - 7.08 (m, 1H), 7.13 - 7.15 (m, 1H), 7.29 - 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.10 - 8.23 (m, 2H), 8.57 (s, 1H), 8.97 - 9.04 (m, 2H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 471 (M+1)

Example 95: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2fluorophenyl}-N'-(2-methylphenyl)urea

 $4\text{-}[(6,7\text{-}Dimethoxy\text{-}4\text{-}quinazolinyl)\text{oxy}]\text{-}2\text{-}fluoro-aniline} (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml), and o-toluyl isocyanate (30 <math display="inline">\mu l)$  was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at  $60^{\circ}\text{C}$  overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 17 mg (yield 24%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.27 (s, 3H), 3.98 (s, 25 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.95 - 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.12 - 7.20 (m, 3H), 7.36 - 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 8.21 - 8.26 (m, 1H), 8.35 (s, 1H), 8.57 (s, 1H), 9.00 - 9.02 (m, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 449 (M<sup>+</sup>+1)

30 Example 96: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-fluorophenyl}-N'-(2-methoxyphenyl)urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-fluoro-aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml), and 2-methoxyphenyl isocyanate (32  $\mu$ l) was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at 60°C overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with

15

20

25

30

35

chloroform/methanol to give 22 mg (yield 30%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.89 (s, 3H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.88 - 7.04 (m, 3H), 7.11 - 7.14 (m, 1H), 7.35 - 7.39 (m, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.56 (s, 1H), 8.12 - 8.15 (m, 1H), 8.19 - 8.25 (m, 1H), 8.57 (s, 1H), 8.75 - 8.78 (m, 1H), 9.26 - 9.29 (m, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 465 (M+1) Example 97: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-3-

10 methylphenyl}-N'-propylurea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-3-methyl- aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.2 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (48 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, propylamine (20  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was further stirred at room temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 30 mg (yield 47%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.89 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.41 - 1.50 (m, 2H), 2.03 (s, 3H), 3.03 - 3.08 (m, 2H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.13 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (dd, J = 2.4 Hz, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 8.39 (s, 1H), 8.50 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 397 (M+1)

Example 98: N-Butyl-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-3-methylphenyl}urea

4--[(6,7--Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]--3-methyl- aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.2 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (48 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, butylamine (24  $\mu\text{l})$  was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was further stirred at room

temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 31 mg (yield 47%) of the title compound.

5  $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.91 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.29 - 1.46 (m, 4H), 2.03 (s, 3H), 3.07 - 3.12 (m, 2H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.11 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.05 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (dd, J = 2.3 Hz, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 8.39 (s, 1H), 8.51 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 411 (M+1)

Example 99: N-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-3-methylphenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-3-methyl15 aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml), and
2,4-difluorophenyl isocyanate (23 μl) was then added to
the solution. The mixture was heated under reflux
overnight. The precipitated crystal was collected by
filtration and was washed to give 59 mg (yield 79%) of
20 the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.07 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 7.03 - 7.08 (m, 1H), 7.14 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.29 - 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.43 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (s, 1H), 8.07 - 8.14 (m, 1H), 8.52 (s, 1H), 9.03 - 9.05 (m, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 467 ( $M^++1$ ) Example 100:  $N-\{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazoliny1)oxy]-3-methylphenyl\}-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)urea$ 

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-3-methyl30 aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml), and
p-fluorophenyl isocyanate (22 μl) was then added to the
solution. The mixture was heated under reflux overnight.
The precipitated crystal was collected by filtration and
was washed to give 42 mg (yield 58%) of the title
35 compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.07 (s, 3H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 7.10 - 7.14 (m, 3H), 7.35 (dd, J =

2.4 Hz, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.43 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.46 - 7.49 (m, 2H), 7.59 (s, 1H), 8.51 (s, 1H), 8.66 (s, 1H), 8.70 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 449 ( $M^{+}+1$ )

5 Example 101: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-3-methylphenyl}-N'-(2-methoxyphenyl)urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazoliny1)oxy]-3-methyl- aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml), and 2-methoxyphenyl isocyanate (26  $\mu$ l) was then added to the solution. The mixture was heated under reflux overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 41 mg (yield 55%) of the title compound.

15  $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.07 (s, 3H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.88 - 6.97 (m, 2H), 7.01 - 7.03 (m, 1H), 7.12 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (dd, J = 2.4 Hz, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (s, 1H), 8.13 - 8.15 (m, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 20 8.52 (s, 1H), 9.33 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 461 (M+1)

Example 102: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2methylphenyl}-N'-propylurea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-methyl25 aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.2 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (48 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, propylamine (20 μl) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was further stirred at room temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 30 mg (yield 47%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.90 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.42 - 1.51 (m, 2H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 3.04 - 3.09 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.53 (t, J = 5.6 Hz,

15

20

30

1H), 7.02 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 7.65 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 397 ( $M^{+}+1$ )

5 Example 103: N-Butyl-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-methylphenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-methyl-aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.2 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (48 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, butylamine (24 μl) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was further stirred at room temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 37 mg (yield 56%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.92 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H), 1.31 - 1.48 (m, 4H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 3.08 - 3.13 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.50 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 7.64 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 411 ( $M^++1$ )

25 Example 104: N-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-methylphenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazoliny1)oxy]-2-methyl- aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml), and 2,4-difluorophenyl isocyanate (23  $\mu$ l) was then added to the solution. The mixture was heated under reflux overnight. The precipitated crystal was collected by filtration and was washed to quantitatively give the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.29 (s, 3H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 7.03 - 7.11 (m, 2H), 7.16 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.29 - 7.35 (m, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.87 - 7.90 (m, 1H), 8.13 - 8.19 (m, 1H), 8.36 - 8.39 (m,

10

15

20

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-methyl-aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml), and p-fluorophenyl isocyanate (22  $\mu$ l) was then added to the solution. The mixture was heated under reflux overnight. The precipitated crystal was collected by filtration and was washed to quantitatively give the title compound.

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.28 (s, 3H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 7.08 - 7.15 (m, 4H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.47 - 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.84 - 7.88 (m, 1H), 7.98 (s, 1H), 8.55 (s, 1H), 9.03 - 9.05 (m, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 449 (M<sup>+</sup>+1) Example 106: N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2methylphenyl}-N'-(2-methoxyphenyl)urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-methyl-aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml), and 2-methoxyphenyl isocyanate (26  $\mu$ l) was then added to the solution. The mixture was heated under reflux overnight. The precipitated crystal was collected by filtration and was washed to give 70 mg (yield 95%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.29 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.87 - 6.97 (m, 2H), 7.02 - 7.04 (m, 1H), 7.08 (dd, J = 2.9 Hz, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.84 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.13 - 8.15 (m, 1H), 8.55 (s, 30 1H), 8.58 (s, 1H), 8.61 - 8.62 (m, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 461 ( $M^++1$ ) Example 107:  $N-\{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazoliny1)oxy]-2-nitrophenyl\}-N'-propylurea$ 

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-nitro35 aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml) and triethylamine (0.2 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (43 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, propylamine (18  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was further stirred at room temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 24 mg (yield 38%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.91 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.45 - 1.51 (m, 2H), 3.06 - 3.09 (m, 2H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.52 (br, 1H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 7.67 - 7.70 (m, 1H), 8.04 - 8.06 (m, 1H), 8.38 - 8.41 (m, 1H), 8.57 (s, 1H), 9.35 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 428 ( $M^{+}+1$ )

Example 108: N-Butyl-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-nitrophenyl}urea

4-[(6,7-Dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-nitro- aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (10 ml) and triethylamine (0.2 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (43 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, butylamine (22  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was further stirred at room temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 15 mg (yield 23%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.91 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.30 - 1.49 (m, 4H), 3.10 - 3.15 (m, 2H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.51 (br, 1H), 7.57 (s, 1H), 7.68 (dd, J = 2.9 Hz, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (d, J = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 8.40 (d, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 8.57 (s, 1H), 9.35 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 442 (M<sup>+</sup>+1)

Example 109: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N-methoxymethyl-N'-propylurea

 $N-\{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-phenyl\}-N'-propylurea (100 mg) was dissolved in$ 

10

25

30

35

anhydrous tetrahydrofuran (30 ml), and sodium hydride (60 wt%, 88 mg) was added to the solution. The mixture stirred at room temperature for 15 min. chloromethyl methyl ether (67  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room The solvent was temperature for additional 30 min. removed by distillation under the reduced pressure, and the residue. The mixture was added to water was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The development with purified by  $\mathtt{HPLC}$ by residue was chloroform/methanol to give 18 mg (yield 18%) of the title compound.

15  $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.89 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.46 - 1.55 (m, 2H), 3.20 (br, 2H), 3.48 (s, 3H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 4.08 (s, 3H), 4.54 (br, 2H), 7.29 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (s, 1H), 7.50 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 8.66 (s, 20 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 461 (M+1)

Example 110: N-Acetyl-N-{2-chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxylphenyl}-N'-propylurea

N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea (100 mg) was dissolved anhydrous tetrahydrofuran (30 ml), and sodium hydride (60 wt%, 88 mg) was added to the solution. was stirred at room temperature for 15 min. Next, acetyl chloride (63  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and temperature mixture was stirred at room additional 2 hr. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure, and water was added to the residue. The mixture was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. removed by distillation under solvent was The residue was purified by HPLC by reduced pressure. development with chloroform/acetone to give 27 mg (yield

10

15

20

35

26%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.98 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.59 - 1.68 (m, 2H), 2.04 (s, 3H), 3.27 - 3.36 (m, 2H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 4.08 (s, 3H), 7.31 - 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.35 (s, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 - 7.51 (m, 2H), 8.63 (s, 1H), 9.08 (br, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 459 ( $M^++1$ )

Example 111: N'-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N-methyl-N-propylurea

2-chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (56 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (4 ml) and
triethylamine (0.3 ml), and a solution of triphosgene
(50 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution.
The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min.
Next, N-methylpropylamine (26 μl) was added to the
reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room
temperature for additional one hr. Methanol was added to
the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by
HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol. The
solvent was removed by distillation, and the resultant
crystal was washed with hexane to give 42 mg (yield 58%)
of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.99 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.64 - 1.74 (m, 2H), 3.08 (s, 3H), 3.34 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 4.08 (s, 3H), 7.00 (s, 1H), 7.17 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 8.41 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.64 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 431 ( $M^++1$ )

30 Example 112: N'-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N-ethyl-N-propylurea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]- aniline (80 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.3 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (72 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 15 min. Next, N-ethylpropylamine (44  $\mu$ l) was added to the

20

25

35

reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for additional 30 min. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol. The solvent was removed by distillation. The resultant crystal was washed with hexane to give 40 mg (yield 37%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 1.00 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.28 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H), 1.69 - 1.74 (m, 2H), 3.32 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 3.43 (q, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 7.02 (s, 1H), 7.17 (dd, J = 2.9 Hz, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 8.42 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.63 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 445 ( $M^++1$ )

15 Example 113: N'-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N,N-dipropylurea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (100 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.3 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (90 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 15 min. Next, dipropylamine (62  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction mixture was stirred at room solution, and the temperature for additional 30 min. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol. solvent was removed by distillation, and the resultant crystal was washed with hexane to give 48 mg (yield 35%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.99 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 6H), 1.66 - 1.76 (m, 4H), 3.32 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 7.03 (s, 1H), 7.16 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (s, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 8.43 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.63 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 459 (M+1)

Example 114: N-Butyl-N'-{2-chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-guinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N-methylurea

10

20

25

30

35

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-aniline (80 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.3 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (72 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 15 min. Next, N-methylbutylamine (43  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for additional 30 min. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol. The solvent was removed by distillation, and the resultant crystal was washed with hexane to give 26 mg (yield 24%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.99 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 15 3H), 1.38 - 1.43 (m, 2H), 1.62 - 1.66 (m, 2H), 3.07 (s, 3H), 3.40 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 7.00 (s, 1H), 7.17 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 8.41 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 8.63 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 445 (M+1)

Example 115: N'-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-methylurea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]- aniline (80 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (3 ml) and triethylamine (0.3 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (72 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 15 min. Next, 4-chloro-N-methylaniline (35  $\mu$ l) was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was heated under reflux for additional 30 min. Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol, and the solvent was removed by distillation. The resultant crystal was washed with ether to give 83 mg (yield 69%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.36 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 6.89 (s, 1H), 7.17 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz,

15

20

25

9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.33 - 7.35 (m, 3H), 7.48 - 7.50 (m, 3H), 8.41 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.61 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 499 ( $M^{\dagger}+1$ )

5 Example 116: N'-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N,N-diethylurea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (2 ml) and
triethylamine (0.5 ml), and a solution of triphosgene
(48 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution.
The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min.
Next, diethylamine (0.5 ml) was added to the reaction
solution, and the mixture was further stirred at room
temperature overnight. Methanol was added to the
reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC
by development with chloroform/methanol to give 37 mg
(yield 93%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 1.30 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 6H), 3.44 (q, J = 7.1 Hz, 4H), 4.12 (s, 3H), 4.20 (s, 3H), 7.16 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (s, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.59 (s, 1H), 8.15 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.81 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 431 (M+1)

Example 117: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-methylurea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (2 ml) and triethylamine (0.5 ml), and a solution of triphosgene (48 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution. 30 The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. Next, the reaction solution was cooled to  $-78^{\circ}$ C, and hydrochloride (130 mg) was added to the methylamine cooled reaction solution. The temperature of the mixture was spontaneously raised, and the mixture was further stirred at room temperature overnight. 35 Methanol was added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol

15

20

25

30

35

to give 41 mg (yield 70%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.68 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 3H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 6.86 - 6.88 (m, 1H), 7.21 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.43 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 8.17 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.54 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 389 (M+1)

Example 118: N'-{2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-guinazolinyl)oxy|phenyl}-N,N-dimethylurea

2-Chloro-4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]aniline (50 mg) was dissolved in chloroform (2 ml) and
triethylamine (0.5 ml), and a solution of triphosgene
(48 mg) in chloroform was then added to the solution.
The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min.
Next, the reaction solution was cooled to -78°C, and
dimethylamine hydrochloride (250 mg) was added to the
cooled reaction solution. The temperature of the mixture
was spontaneously raised, and the mixture was further
stirred at room temperature overnight. Methanol was
added to the reaction solution, and the mixture was
purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol
to give 33 mg (yield 53%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.11 (s, 6H), 4.12 (s, 3H), 4.20 (s, 3H), 7.05 (s, 1H), 7.17 (dd, J = 2.4 Hz, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.59 (s, 1H), 8.15 (s, 1H), 8.46 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 8.82 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 403 (M<sup>+</sup>+1)

Example 119: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(3-morpholinopropoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propyl-urea

N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinaz-olinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea (75 mg), potassium carbonate (51 mg), and 1,3-dibromopropane (76  $\mu$ l) was dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (4 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 3 hr. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. Water was added to the residue, and the

10

15

35

mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was washed with ether to give 74 mg (yield 78%)  $N-(4-\{[7-(3-bromopropoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]$ oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylurea as an intermediate. The intermediate (74 mg), potassium carbonate (51 mg), morpholine (130 μl) were dissolved and dimethylformamide (4 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature overnight. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the extracted residue, and mixture was the The organic layer was dried over anhydrous chloroform. The solvent was removed by distillation sodium sulfate. under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by development gel by chromatography on silica chloroform/methanol to give 49 mg (yield 63%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.89 (t, J = 7.44 Hz, 3H),
1.41 - 1.50 (m, 2H), 1.97 (t, J = 6.83 Hz, 1H), 2.33 2.49 (m, 4H), 3.04 - 3.09 (m, 2H), 3.32 - 3.38 (m, 4H),
3.52 - 3.68 (m, 3H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 4.23 - 4.29 (m, 1H),
4.32 (t, J = 5.89 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (t, J = 5.49 Hz, 1H),
7.21 (dd, J = 2.68, 9.03 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 7.46 (d,
J = 2.68 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d, J = 7.81 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (s,
1H), 8.18 (d, J = 9.27 Hz, 1H), 8.54 (d, J = 4.39 Hz,
1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 529 ( $M^+$ )

30 Example 120: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(2-morpholinoethoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propyl-urea

N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinaz-olinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea (72 mg), potassium carbonate (30 mg), and 1,2-dibromoethane (62  $\mu$ l) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (4 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 3 hr. The

10

15

20

30

35

solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. Water was added to the residue, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was washed with ether to give 40 mg (yield 45%)  $N-(4-\{[7-(2-bromoethoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]$ of oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylurea as an intermediate. The intermediate (45 mg), potassium carbonate (30 mg), dissolved μl) were morpholine (80 dimethylformamide (2 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature overnight. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to extracted the mixture was residue, and The organic layer was dried over anhydrous chloroform. removed sulfate, and the solvent was sodium distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol to give 42 mg (yield 56%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.89 (t, J = 7.32 Hz, 3H), 1.43 - 1.49 (m, 2H), 2.32 - 2.38 (m, 2H), 2.66 (bs, 1H), 2.79 (t, J = 5.86 Hz, 1H), 3.04 - 3.09 (m, 2H), 3.29 - 3.36 (m, 4H), 3.53 (m, 1H), 3.57 - 3.59 (m, 2H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 4.31 (t, J = 5.85 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.21 - 7.23 (m, 1H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 7.46 - 7.47 (m, 1H), 7.55 (d, J = 12.69 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (s, 1H), 8.19 (d, J = 9.27 Hz, 1H), 8.55 (d, J = 5.37 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 517 (M\*+1)

Example 121: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[7-(3-hydroxypropoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea

N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinaz-olinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea (55 mg), potassium carbonate (20 mg), and 3-bromo-1-propanol (62  $\mu$ l) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (4 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 3 hr. The

5

solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. Water was added to the residue, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol to give 25 mg (yield 40%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.91 (t, J = 7.44 Hz, 3H), 10 1.24 (bs, 1H), 1.43 - 1.52 (m, 2H), 1.97 (t, J = 6.22 Hz, 2H), 3.06 - 3.11 (m, 2H), 3.56 - 3.71 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 4.27 (m, 2H), 6.99 (t, J = 5.62 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (dd, J = 2.68, 9.03 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (d, J = 9.03 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 2.68 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 8.20 15 (d, J = 9.03 Hz, 1H), 8.55 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 461 (M\*+1)

Example 122: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[7-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinylloxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea

N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy|phenyl}-N'-propylurea (50 20 mq), potassium carbonate (30 mg), and ethylenebromohydrin (44  $\mu$ l) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (4 ml), solution was stirred at room temperature for 3 hr. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced Water was added to the residue, and the 25 pressure. mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol to give 12 30 (yield 22%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.91 (t, J = 7.44 Hz, 3H), 1.42 - 1.49 (m, 2H), 3.06 - 3.11 (m, 2H), 3.80 - 3.83 (m, 2H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 4.22 (t, J = 4.64 Hz, 2H), 4.98 (t, J = 5.37 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (t, J = 5.37 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (dd, J = 2.69 Hz, 9.03 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.48 (d, J = 2.68 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 8.19 (d, J = 9.27

10

15

20

25

30

35

Hz, 1H), 8.55 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 447 (M<sup>+</sup>+1)

Example 123: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(4-pyridylmethoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea

A starting compound (N-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea, 80 mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and 4-chloromethylpyridine hydrochloride were dissolved in N, N-(41 mg), dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at 80°C for 3 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, followed by extraction with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC to give 65 mg (yield 66%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.96 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.53 - 1.64 (m, 2H), 3.25 (dd, J = 7.3 Hz, 12.9 Hz, 2H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 5.32 (s, 2H), 6.66 (s, 1H), 7.14 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (s, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 8.24 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.59 (s, 1H), 8.63 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 494 (M\*+1)

Example 124: N-[2-Chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[(5-morpholinopentyl)oxy}-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'
propylurea

N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea (70 mg), potassium carbonate (30 mg), and pentamethylene bromide (80  $\mu$ l) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (5 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 3 hr. solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced Water was added to the residue, and the pressure. mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 43 mg (yield  $N-[4-({7-(5-bromopentyl)oxy}-6-methoxy-4-$ 46%) of

10

25

30

35

quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-chlorophenyl]-N'-propylurea an intermediate (43 mg), potassium The intermediate. carbonate (30 mg), and morpholine (70  $\mu$ l) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (4 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature overnight. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the residue, and the mixture was extracted with The organic layer was dried over anhydrous chloroform. removed solvent was sodium sulfate, and the distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol to give 30 mg (yield 68%) of the title compound.

15  $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 1.71 (t, J = 7.32 Hz, 3H), 2.28 (t, J = 7.20 Hz, 2H), 2.63 (m, 2H), 3.08 - 3.14 (m, 5H), 3.29 - 3.30 (m, 5H), 3.47 (bs, 1H), 3.73 (m, 1H), 3.86 - 3.90 (m, 2H), 4.36 (t, J = 4.65 Hz, 3H), 4.46 (t, J = 4.76 Hz, 1H), 4.77 (s, 1H), 4.99 (t, J = 6.34 Hz, 20 2H), 7.80 (m, 1H), 8.02 (dd, J = 2.68 Hz, 9.27 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 2.68 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (s, 1H), 8.85 (s, 1H), 9.00 (d, J = 9.03 Hz, 1H), 9.35 (s, 1H) Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 559 (M<sup>+</sup>+1)

Example 125: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6-methoxy-7-{[5-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)pentyl]oxy}-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea

Triazole (0.41 ml), 1-bromo-5-chloropentane (1.0 ml), tetrabutylammonium iodide (10 mg), and a 3 M aqueous sodium hydroxide solution (1 ml) were dissolved in acetone (10 ml), and the solution was stirred at 50°C for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography by development with chloroform to give an intermediate (390 mg).

10

15

20

25

30

A starting compound (N-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea, 80 mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and the above intermediate (52 mg) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at 120°C for 5 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC to give 41 mg (yield 38%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.96 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.50 - 1.65 (m, 4H), 1.90 - 2.08 (m, 4H), 3.24 (dd, J = 7.1 Hz, 12.9 Hz, 2H), 4.01 (s, 3H), 4.17 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 4.44 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 4.88 - 4.94 (m, 1H), 6.32 (s, 1H), 7.14 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (s, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.70 (s, 1H), 8.23 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.58 (s, 1H) Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 540 (M<sup>+</sup>+1)

Example 126: N'-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(4-pvridylmethoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N,N-diethyl-

urea\_

A starting compound (N'-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N,N-diethylurea, potassium carbonate (138 mq), and 4 – mg), hydrochloride (49 mg) were chloromethylpyridine and N, N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), the dissolved in solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1).organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. removed by distillation under solvent was The residue was purified by HPLC to reduced pressure. give 57 mg (yield 56%) of the title compound.

35  $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 1.26 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 6H), 3.41 (q, J = 7.1 Hz, 4H), 4.08 (s, 3H), 5.32 (s, 2H), 6.98 (s, 1H), 7.14 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (s,

15

20

25

30

1H), 7.29 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.37 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.58 (s, 1H), 8.63 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 508 ( $M^++1$ )

5 Example 127: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(4-morpholinobutoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'propylurea

N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea (70 potassium mg), carbonate (30 mg), and pentamethylene bromide (80  $\mu$ l) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (5 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 3 hr. solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. Water was added to the residue, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was washed with ether to give 43 mg (yield 46%) N-(4-{[7-(4-bromobutoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylurea as an intermediate. The intermediate (43 mg), potassium carbonate (30 mg), (40 μl) were dissolved in N, Nand morpholine dimethylformamide (4 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature overnight. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the mixture was extracted residue, and The organic layer was dried over anhydrous chloroform. sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by development chromatography on silica gel by chloroform/methanol to give 23 mg (yield 53%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.99 (t, J = 7.32 Hz, 3H), 35 1.56 - 1.62 (m, 13H), 2.00 - 2.08 (m, 2H), 3.26 - 3.28 (m, 2H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 4.24 (m, 2H), 4.72 - 4.77 (m, 1H), 6.65 (s, 1H), 6.99 (s, 1H), 7.19 - 7.26 (m, 1H), 7.30 (s,

10

15

20

25

30

1H), 7.32 - 7.34 (m, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 8.25 (d, J = 9.03 Hz, 1H), 8.61 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 545 (M+1)

Example 128: N-[2-Chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[2-(4-methylpiperazino)ethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'propylurea

N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea (60 mg), potassium carbonate (30 mg), and 1,2-dibromoethane (70  $\mu$ l) were dissolved N, N-dimethylformamide (4 ml), in solution was stirred at room temperature for 3 hr. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced Water was added to the residue, and the pressure. mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was washed with ether to give 46 mg (yield 62%)  $N-(4-\{[7-(2-bromoethoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]$ of oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylurea as an intermediate. The intermediate (46 mg), potassium carbonate (20 mg), and N-methylpiperazine (50  $\mu$ l) were dissolved in N,Ndimethylformamide (3 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature overnight. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to and the mixture was extracted residue, chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol to give 24 mg (yield 50%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.99 (t, J = 7.32 Hz, 3H), 1.61 - 1.64 (m, 2H), 2.75 (m, 2H), 3.00 - 3.16 (m, 4H), 3.25 - 3.16 (m, 4H), 3.25 - 3.29 (m, 2H), 4.02 (s, 3H), 4.27 - 4.35 (m, 2H), 4.78 - 4.83 (m, 2H), 5.33 (s, 3H), 6.69 (s, 1H), 7.17 (dd, J = 2.68 Hz, 9.03 Hz, 1H), 7.31

15

20

25

30

(s, 1H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 8.26 (d, J = 9.27 Hz, 1H), 8.59 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 530 (M<sup>+</sup>+1)

Example 129: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-{2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)(methyl)amino]ethoxy}-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea

N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinaz-(65 olinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea mq), potassium carbonate (30 mg), and 1,2-dibromoethane (30 µl) were N, N-dimethylformamide (4 ml), dissolved in solution was stirred at room temperature for 3 hr. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced Water was added to the residue, and the pressure. mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was washed with ether to give 36 mg (yield 45%) N-(4-{[7-(2-bromoethoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]of oxy)-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylurea as an intermediate. The intermediate (36 mg), potassium carbonate (30 mg), and N-methylethanolamine (30  $\mu$ l) were dissolved in N,Ndimethylformamide (3 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature overnight. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the extracted residue, and mixture was The organic layer was dried over anhydrous chloroform. sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol to give 21 mg (yield 55%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.98 (t, J = 7.32 Hz, 3H), 1.59 (m, 2H), 1.94 (bs, 1H), 3.23 (m, 2H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 35 4.07 - 4.15 (m, 4H), 4.76 (m, 4H), 5.35 (s, 3H), 7.10 - 7.17 (m, 1H), 7.28 (s, 3H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 8.37 (d, J = 9.03 Hz, 1H), 8.64 (s, 1H)

10

15

20

25

30

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 504 (M+1)

Example 130: N-[2-Chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-methylpiperazino)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'propylurea

N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea (75 mg), potassium carbonate (30 mg), and 1,3-dibromopropane (75  $\mu$ l) were N, N-dimethylformamide (4 ml), and the dissolved in solution was stirred at room temperature for 3 hr. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced Water was added to the residue, and the pressure. mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was washed with ether to give 50 mg (yield 52%) N-(4-{[7-(3-bromopropoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylurea as an intermediate. The intermediate (30 mg), potassium carbonate (20 mg), and N-methylpiperazine (40  $\mu$ l) were dissolved in N,Ndimethylformamide (3 ml), and the solution was stirred The solvent was removed at room temperature overnight. by distillation under the reduced pressure. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to mixture was extracted residue, and the chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous solvent was removed sulfate, and the sodium distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue purified by chromatography on silica gel to give 20 development with chloroform/methanol (yield 63%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.99 (t, J = 7.32 Hz, 3H), 1.58 - 1.62 (m, 2H), 2.25 - 2.50 (m, 3H), 2.70 - 2.85 (m, 3H), 2.92 - 2.98 (m, 3H), 3.25 (m, 2H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 4.25 (m, 2H), 4.83 (m, 3H), 5.34 (s, 3H), 6.70 (s, 1H), 7.21 (dd, J = 2.68, 9.03 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (s, 2H), 7.31 (s, 1H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 8.18 (d, J = 9.27 Hz, 1H), 8.59 (s, 1H)

10

15

20

25

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 544 (M+1)

Example 131: N'-[2-Chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[2-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)ethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N,N=diethylurea

A starting compound (N'-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N,N-diethylurea, mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and 2-(1H-1,2,3-4-methyl-1-benzenesulfonate (59 mg) triazol-1-yl)ethyl were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at 80°C for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was washed with ether to give an intermediate. Triphosgene (90 mg) was added to a solution of the intermediate and triethylamine (0.027 ml) in chloroform (1 ml) at 0°C, and the mixture was stirred for 30 min. The reaction mixture was cooled to 0°C, and diethylamine the cooled added dropwise to (0.044 ml) was then The temperature of the mixture was reaction mixture. raised to room temperature over a period of 2 hr. saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the reaction mixture, followed by extraction with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was The solvent was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was purified by HPLC to give 30 mg (yield 29%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 1.26 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 6H), 3.41 (q, J = 7.1 Hz, 4H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 4.53 (t, J = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 4.94 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 6.98 (s, 1H), 7.13 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (s, 1H), 7.73 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 8.38 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.60 (s, 1H)

35 Example 132: 3-{[4-(3-Chloro-4-{[(diethylamino)-carbonyl]amino}phenoxy)-6-methoxy-7-quinazolinyl]oxy}propyl-N,N-diethylcarbamate

10

15

20

25

30

A starting compound (N'-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy|phenyl}-N, N-diethylurea, potassium carbonate (138 mq), and 3-bromo-1dissolved in N,Npropanol (0.027 ml) were dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred Water was added to the reaction at 80°C for 18 hr. mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroformdried over The organic layer was propanol (3/1). anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give an intermediate. Triphosgene (90 mg) was added to a solution of the intermediate and triethylamine (0.027 ml) in chloroform (1 ml) at 0°C, and the mixture was stirred for 30 min. The reaction mixture was cooled to 0°C, and diethylamine (0.044 ml) was then added dropwise to the cooled reaction mixture. The raised room the mixture was temperature of temperature over a period of 2 hr. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution added to the was reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried The solvent was removed over anhydrous sodium sulfate. by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC to give 19 mg (yield 17%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 1.04 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 6H), 1.22 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 6H), 3.09 (q, J = 7.1 Hz, 4H), 3.36 (q, J = 7.1 Hz, 4H), 3.75 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 4.29 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 6.93 (s, 1H), 7.10 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (s, 1H), 7.45 (s, 1H), 8.33 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 8.55 (s, 1H)

Example 133: N-[2-Chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-pyridylthio)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-

35 propylurea

A starting compound  $(N-(4-\{[7-(3-bromopropoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy\}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propyl-$ 

10

15

20

25

30

80 mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and 4mg) were dissolved in (22 mercaptopyridine dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred Water was added to the at room temperature for 3 hr. reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with The organic layer was dried chloroform-propanol (3/1). over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 60 mg (yield 72%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.91 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.50 - 1.60 (m, 2H), 2.24 - 2.32 (m, 2H), 3.11 - 3.24 (m, 4H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 4.25 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.70 - 4.80 (m, 1H), 6.62 (s, 1H), 7.11 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.11 - 7.16 (m, 2H), 7.23 (s, 1H), 7.25 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (s, 1H), 8.19 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.30 - 8.34 (m, 2H), 8.55 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 554 (M+1)

Example 134: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6-methoxy-7-{3-[(1-methyl-1+1,2,3,4-tetrazol-5-yl)thio]propoxy}-4-quinazolinyl)oxylphenyl}-N'-propylurea

A starting compound (N-(4-{[7-(3-bromopropoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylurea, 80 mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and 5-mercapto-1-tetrazole (23 mg) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 3 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 71 mg (yield 85%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.91 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 35 1.51 - 1.56 (m, 2H), 2.39 - 2.48 (m, 2H), 3.17 - 3.23 (m, 2H), 3.56 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 4.27 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.75 - 4.82 (m, 1H), 6.63

15

20

25

30

(s, 1H), 7.10 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 8.19 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.55 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 559 ( $M^{+}+1$ )

5 Example 135: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(3-piperidino-propoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea

N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinaz-(500 olinyl)oxy[phenyl]-N'-propylurea mg), potassium carbonate (857 mg), and 1,3-dibromopropane (0.5 ml) were N, N-dimethylformamide (5 ml), dissolved in for 3 hr. solution was stirred at room temperature The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced Water was added to the residue, and the pressure. mixture was extracted with chloroform/2-propanol (4/1). dried over anhydrous organic layer was The solvent was removed by distillation under sulfate. the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 451 mg (yield 71%) of  $N-(4-\{[7-(3-bromopropoxy)-$ 6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl}-N'-propyl- $N-(4-\{[7-(3-Bromopropoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinaz$ urea. olinylloxy}-2-chlorophenyl}-N'-propylurea (70 potassium carbonate (54 mg), and piperidine (39  $\mu$ l) were N, N-dimethylformamide dissolved in (2 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature overnight. solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the residue, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried The solvent was removed over anhydrous sodium sulfate. by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue by chromatography on silica gel purified development with chloroform/methanol (20/1) to give 35 mg (yield 50%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.98 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 35 1.46 (br, 2H), 1.54 - 1.66 (m, 8H), 2.15 (br, 2H), 2.44 (br, 2H), 2.55 (br, 2H), 3.20 - 3.30 (m, 2H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 4.27 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 4.77 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H),

10

15

20

25

30

6.65 (s, 1H), 7, 17 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (s, 1H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 8.24 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.61 (s, 1H)

Example 136: N-[2-Chloro-4-({7-methoxy-6-[2-(4-methylpiperazino)ethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-propylurea

N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6-hydroxy-7-methoxy-4-quinazpotassium olinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea mq), (500 carbonate (857 mg), and 1,3-dibromopropane (0.5 ml) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (5 ml), solution was stirred at room temperature for 3 hr. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. Water was added to the residue, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform/2-propanol (4/1). layer was dried over anhydrous The organic The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 451 mg (yield 71%) of  $N-(4-\{[6-(2-bromoethoxy)-$ 7-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl}-N'-propyl- $N-(4-\{[6-(2-Bromoethoxy)-7-methoxy-4-quinaz$ urea. olinyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl}-N'-propylurea (50 potassium carbonate (40 mg), and N-methylpiperazine (50  $\mu$ l) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature overnight. distillation under solvent was removed by Α saturated aqueous pressure. reduced hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the residue, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced The residue was purified by chromatography on pressure. silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol to give 20 mg (yield 44%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.98 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 35 1.56 - 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.77 (br, 4H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.53 (br, 2H), 2.71 (br, 2H), 2.97 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 3H), 3.24 - 3.29 (m, 2H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 4.32 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H),

15

20

25

30

4.83 (br, 1H), 6.69 (s, 1H), 7.16 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 7.31 (s, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.25 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.62 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 529 ( $M^{+}+1$ )

5 Example 137: N-[2-Chloro-4-({7-methoxy-6-[3-(4-methyl-piperazino)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-propylurea

N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6-hydroxy-7-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea (500 mg), potassium carbonate (857 mg), and 1,3-dibromopropane (0.5 ml) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (5 ml), solution was stirred at room temperature for 3 hr. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. Water was added to the residue, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform/2-propanol (4/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous The solvent was removed by distillation under sulfate. the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 451 mg (yield 71%) of  $N-(4-\{[6-(3-bromopropoxy)-$ 7-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl loxy \ -2-chlorophenyl \ -N'-propyl- $N-(4-\{[6-(3-Bromopropoxy)-7-methoxy-4-quinaz$ olinyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl}-N'-propylurea (50 potassium carbonate (40 mg), and N-methylpiperazine (50 ul) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature overnight. distillation under The solvent was removed by reduced pressure. Α saturated aqueous hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the residue, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol give 20 mg (yield 44%) of the title compound.

35  $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.98 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.58 - 1.64 (m, 2H), 1.71 (br, 4H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.53 (br, 2H), 2.71 (br, 2H), 2.11 - 2.17 (m, 2H), 2.30 (s,

10

15

20

25

30

35

3H), 2.59 - 2.62 (m, 2H), 3.24 - 3.29 (m, 2H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 4.26 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 4.80 (br, 1H), 6.67 (s, 1H), 7.17 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (s, 1H), 7.31 (s, 1H), 8.25 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.61 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 543 (M\*+1)

Example 138: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[7-methoxy-6-(2-pyridyl-methoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea

A starting compound (N-{2-chloro-4-[(6-hydroxy-7methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea, 80 mg), 2carbonate and (138 mg), potassium hydrochloride (41 mq)were (chloromethyl)pyridine dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), solution was stirred at 120°C for 3 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was washed with ethyl acetate to give 54 mg (yield 55%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.91 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.51 - 1.58 (m, 2H), 3.17 - 3.22 (m, 2H), 4.02 (s, 3H), 4.69 (br, 1H), 5.36 (s, 2H), 6.57 (s, 1H), 7.08 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.21 - 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.53 - 7.55 (m, 2H), 7.66 - 7.71 (m, 1H), 8.15 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.55 - 8.57 (m, 2H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 494 (M+1)

Example 139: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholino-propoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea

compound  $(N-(4-\{[6-(3-propoxy)-7-$ Α starting methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylpotassium carbonate (138 mg), and 54 mq), urea, dissolved in N,N-(0.017 ml) were morpholine dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred Water was added to the reaction at 120°C for 3 hr. mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroformpropanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over

10

20

25

anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ethyl acetate to give 42 mg (yield 77%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.91 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.47 - 1.59 (m, 4H), 1.88 - 2.00 (m, 2H), 2.35 - 2.48 (m, 4H), 3.20 (dd, J = 7.3 Hz, 12.9 Hz, 2H), 3.62 - 3.74 (m, 4H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 4.15 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 4.74 - 4.80 (m, 1H), 6.63 (s, 1H), 7.09 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 8.18 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.54 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 530 (M $^+$ +1) Example 140: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6-{3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-(methyl)amino]propoxy}-7-methoxy-4-guinazolinyl)oxy]-

15 phenyl}-N'-propylurea

A starting compound (N-(4-{[6-(3-bromopropoxy)-7-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylurea, 51 mg), potassium carbonate (68 mg), and 2-(methylamino)ethanol (15 mg) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at 80°C for 3 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 25 mg (yield 48%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.95 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.53 - 1.62 (m, 2H), 2.08 - 2.15 (m, 2H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 30 2.58 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 2.68 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 3.21 - 3.26 (m, 2H), 3.60 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 4.02 (s, 3H), 4.23 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 5.06 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 1 Hz), 6.79 (s, 1H), 7.13 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.27 - 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 8.21 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 35 8.58 (s, 1H)

Example 141: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(2-pyridyl-methoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea

10

A starting compound (N-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy[phenyl]-N'-propylurea, potassium carbonate (138 mg), and 2-chloromethylpyridine were dissolved hydrochloride (41 mg) dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred Water was added to the reaction at 80°C for 3 hr. mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroformlayer was The organic dried over propanol (3/1). anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC to give 81 mg (yield 82%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.97 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.54 - 1.65 (m, 2H), 3.25 (dd, J = 7.1 Hz, 12.9 Hz, 2H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.75 - 4.82 (m, 1H), 5.42 (s, 2H), 6.46 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.67 (s, 1H), 7.08 (dd, J = 2.9 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.56 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (dt, J = 2.0 Hz, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 8.25 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.46 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 20 1H), 8.61 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 493 (M+1)

Example 142: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(3-pyridyl-methoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea

A starting compound (N-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-25 methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy[phenyl]-N'-propylurea, potassium carbonate (138 mg), and 3-chloromethylpyridine were dissolved hydrochloride (41 mg) dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at 80°C for 3 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-30 The organic layer was dried over propanol (3/1). anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC to give 70 mg (yield 71%) of the title 35 compound.

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.97 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.54 - 1.65 (m, 2H), 3.25 (dd, J = 7.3 Hz, 12.9 Hz, 2H),

10

15

20

30

35

4.02 (s, 3H), 4.82 - 4.90 (m, 1H), 5.30 (s, 2H), 6.47 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.72 (s, 1H), 7.09 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (dd, J = 4.9 Hz, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (s, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.84 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 3H), 3H2 (d, 3H3 Hz, 3H4 (d, 3H5 Hz, 3H7), 3H8 (d, 3H7), 3H8 (d, 3H8), 3H9, 3H9

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 493 (M+1)

Example 143: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(4-pyridyl-methoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea

A starting compound (N-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea, potassium carbonate (138 mg), and 4-chloromethylpyridine dissolved hydrochloride (41 mg) were dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred Water was added to the reaction 3 hr. at 80°C for mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-The organic layer was dried over propanol (3/1). anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC to give 71 mg (yield 71%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.97 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.54 - 1.65 (m, 2H), 3.25 (dd, J = 7.1 Hz, 12.9 Hz, 2H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.86 - 4.92 (m, 1H), 5.32 (s, 2H), 6.48 (d, J = 4.7 Hz, 1H), 6.73 (s, 1H), 7.08 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 8.26 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.46 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.61 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 493 ( $M^{+}+1$ )

Example 144: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(2-morpholinoethoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea

A starting compound (N-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea, 100 mg), potassium carbonate (172 mg), and 1,2-dibromoethane (0.086 ml) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 3 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and

10

15

20

25

the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). over anhydrous sodium layer was dried organic sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give an intermediate  $(N-(4-\{[7-(2-bromoethoxy)-$ 6-methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylurea). intermediate, potassium carbonate (138 ml) were dissolved in N, Nmorpholine (0.17 dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at 80°C for 2 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroformdried over The organic layer was propanol (3/1).anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue silica gel purified by chromatography on by development with chloroform/methanol to give 70 (yield 54%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.91 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.50 - 1.59 (m, 2H), 2.57 (t, J = 4.6 Hz, 4H), 2.88 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.18 - 3.23 (m, 2H), 3.68 (t, J = 4.6 Hz, 4H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 4.26 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.98 (t, J = 5.3 Hz, 2H), 6.41 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 6.74 (br, 1H), 7.03 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (s, 1H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 8.42 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 515 (M+1)

Example 145: N-[2-Chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[2-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)ethoxy]-4-quinolyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'
propylurea

30 A starting compound (N-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea, mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and 2-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-4-methyl-1-benzenesulfonate (59 mq) yl)ethyl dissolved in N, N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), solution was stirred at 120°C for 5 hr. Water was added 35 to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was

10

15

20

25

dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform-methanol to give 92 mg (yield 92%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.97 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.57 - 1.63 (m, 2H), 3.23 - 3.28 (m, 2H), 4.01 (s, 3H), 4.52 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 4.81 (br, 1H), 4.93 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 6.47 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (s, 1H), 7.08 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.72 (d, J = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d, J = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 8.26 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 497 ( $M^{+}+1$ )

Example 146: N-[2-Chloro-4-({7-[2-(1H-1-imidazolyl)-ethoxy]-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-propylurea

A starting compound (N-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy|phenyl}-N'-propylurea, mg), (138 mg), and 2 - (1H - 1 carbonate potassium imidazolyl)ethyl 4-methyl-1-benzenesulfonate (59 were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at 120°C for 5 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 81 mg (yield 82%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.96 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.50 - 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.90 - 2.08 (m, 2H), 3.24 (dd, J = 7.1 Hz, 12.9 Hz, 2H), 4.01 (s, 3H), 4.17 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 4.44 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 4.88 - 4.94 (m, 1H), 6.32 (s, 1H), 7.14 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (s, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.70 (s, 1H), 8.23 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.58 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 496 (M+1)

10

25

30

35

Example 147: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[7-(3-hydroxypropoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolylloxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea

A starting compound (N-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea, 80 mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and 3-bromo-1-propanol (0.027 ml) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 94 mg (yield 100%) of the title compound.

15  $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.92 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.45 - 1.62 (m, 2H), 2.09 - 2.18 (m, 2H), 3.21 (dd, J = 7.1 Hz, 12.9 Hz, 2H), 3.87 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 4.31 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 4.81 - 4.87 (m, 1H), 6.42 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (s, 1H), 7.03 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 2H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 8.20 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Example 148: N-[2-Chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[2-(4-methyl-piperazino)ethoxy]-4-quinolyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-propylurea

A starting compound  $(N-(4-\{[7-(2-bromoethoxy)-6$ methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylurea, mg), potassium carbonate (138 mq), and 1methylpiperazine (0.055 ml) were dissolved in N,Ndimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried and the solvent was anhydrous sodium sulfate, removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was washed with ether to give 54 mg (yield 100%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.92 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H),

10

15

20

1.49 - 1.62 (m, 2H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 2.35 - 2.70 (m, 2H), 2.90 (t, J = 4.6 Hz, 2H), 3.21 (dd, J = 7.3 Hz, 12.9 Hz, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 4.26 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 4.75 - 4.85 (m, 1H), 6.41 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.67 (s, 1H), 7.04 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (s, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 8.19 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 528 (M+1)

Example 149: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[7-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea

A starting compound (N-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea, 80 mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and 2-bromoethanol (0.021 ml) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 80 mg (yield 90%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.96 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.54 - 1.65 (m, 2H), 3.25 (dd, J = 7.1 Hz, 12.9 Hz, 2H), 25 3.99 (s, 3H), 4.07 (t, J = 4.4 Hz, 2H), 4.28 (t, J = 4.6 Hz, 2H), 6.46 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 7.08 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 8.25 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 2.9 Hz, 1H)

30 Example 150: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-{2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)-(methyl)amino]ethoxy}-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}N'-propylurea

A starting compound  $(N-(4-\{[7-(2-bromoethoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy\}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylurea,$ 

35 50 mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and 2- (methylamino)ethanol (0.040 ml) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred

at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 53 mg (yield 106%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.97 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.54 - 1.65 (m, 2H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.69 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 10 2H), 3.00 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 3.26 (dd, J = 7.1 Hz, 12.7 Hz, 2H), 3.64 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 4.26 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 4.66 - 4.69 (m, 1H), 6.46 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.70 (s, 1H), 7.09 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.47 (s, 15 1H), 8.24 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.47 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 503 (M+1)

Example 151: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(3-morpholinopropoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea

A starting compound (N-(4-{[7-(3-bromopropoxy)-6-20 methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylurea, 52 mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and morpholine (0.044 ml) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 23 mg (yield 44%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.92 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.49 - 1.60 (m, 2H), 2.02 - 2.11 (m, 2H), 2.40 - 2.47 (m, 4H), 2.52 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 3.21 (dd, J = 7.1 Hz, 12.9 Hz, 2H), 3.62 - 3.69 (m, 4H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 4.20 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 4.70 - 4.78 (m, 1H), 6.41 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.64 (s, 1H), 7.04 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 8.20 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

20

25

30

35

Example 152: N-[2-Chloro-4-(6-methoxy-7-{[3-(4-methyl-piperazino)propoxy]-4-quinolyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-propylurea

A starting compound  $(N-(4-\{[7-(3-bromopropoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy\}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylurea,$ 

1-5 mg), potassium carbonate (138 and methylpiperazine (0.055 ml) were dissolved in N,Ndimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with 10 chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 41 mg (yield 76%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.92 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.49 - 1.64 (m, 2H), 2.02 - 2.10 (m, 2H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.30 - 2.56 (m, 8H), 2.52 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 3.20 (dd, J = 7.1 Hz, 12.9 Hz, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 4.19 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 4.83 - 4.92 (m, 1H), 6.40 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (s, 1H), 7.03 (dd, J = 2.9 Hz, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (s, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 8.19 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 542 (M+1)

Example 153: N-[2-Chloro-4-(6-methoxy-7-{[3-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)propoxy]-4-quinolyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'
propylurea

Triazole (0.41 ml), 1-bromo-3-chloropropane (0.79 ml), tetrabutylammonium iodide (10 mg), and a 3 M aqueous sodium hydroxide solution (1 ml) were dissolved in acetone (10 ml), and the solution was stirred at 50°C for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography by development with chloroform to give an intermeidate (327 mg).

10

15

20

25

30

35

A starting compound (N-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea, potassium carbonate (138 mg), and the intermediate (43 mg) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at 80°C for 3 hr. added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chloroform/methanol give 54 with to mq development (yield 52%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.97 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.54 - 1.65 (m, 2H), 2.49 - 2.58 (m, 2H), 3.26 (dd, J = 7.1 Hz, 13.2 Hz, 2H), 4.01 (s, 3H), 4.15 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.69 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 4.90 - 5.00 (m, 1H), 6.46 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (s, 1H), 7.08 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.61 (s, 1H), 7.67 (s, 1H), 8.26 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.47 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 511 (M<sup>+</sup>+1)

Example 154: N-[2-Chloro-4-({7-[3-(1H-1-imidazolyl)-propoxy]-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-propylurea

Imidazole (680 mg), 1-bromo-3-chloropropane (0.79 ml), tetrabutylammonium iodide (10 mg), and a 3 M aqueous sodium hydroxide solution (1 ml) were dissolved in acetone (10 ml), and the solution was stirred at 50°C for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography by development with chloroform to give an intermediate (1-(3-chloropropyl)-1H-imidazole, 525 mg).

A starting compound (N-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea, 80 mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and the intermediate (42

35

5

mg) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at 80°C for 3 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced purified The residue was by HPLC pressure. development with chloroform/methanol to give 23 mq (yield 23%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}H-NMR$  (CDCl<sub>1</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.91 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 10 1.48 - 1.60 (m, 2H), 2.27 - 2.36 (m, 2H), 3.20 (dd, J =6.8 Hz, 12.9 Hz, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 4.06 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.21 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 6.39 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 6.98 - 7.04 (m, 2H), 7.12 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 7.44 - 7.48 (m, 2H), 8.22 (d, J = 9.015 Hz, 1H), 8.41 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H) Example 155:  $N-\{2-Chloro-4-[(7-\{2-[di(2-hydroxyethyl)$ aminolethoxy\-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxylphenyl\-N'propylurea

20 starting compound  $(N-(4-\{[7-(2-bromoethoxy)-6$ methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylurea, 1 – potassium carbonate (138 mg), and (0.055 ml) were dissolved in N,Nmethylpiperazine dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the 25 reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was washed with ether to give 46 mg (yield 92%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.92 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.50 - 1.60 (m, 2H), 2.74 (t, J = 4.9 Hz, 4H), 3.04 (t, J = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 3.15 - 3.24 (m, 2H), 3.60 (t, J = 5.1Hz, 4H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 4.17 (t, J = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 6.41 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.75 (s, 1H), 7.04 (dd, J = 2.4 Hz, 8.8Hz, 1H), 7.14 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.43 (s,

10

15

20

1H), 8.19 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H) Example 156:  $N-\{2-Chloro-4-[(7-\{3-[di(2-hydroxyethyl)-amino]propoxy\}-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea$ 

A starting compound (N-(4-{[7-(3-bromopropoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylurea, 52 mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and diethanolamine (53 mg) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 41 mg (yield 82%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.89 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.46 - 1.56 (m, 2H), 1.97 - 2.05 (m, 2H), 2.63 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 4H), 2.69 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 3.19 (dd, J = 7.1 Hz, 13.2 Hz, 2H), 3.60 (t, J = 4.9 Hz, 4H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 4.32 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 5.27 - 5.35 (m, 1H), 6.37 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (s, 1H), 7.01 (dd, J = 2.9 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 8.19 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H) Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 547 (M<sup>+</sup>+1)

25 Example 157: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-{3-[(2-hydroxy-ethyl)(methyl)amino]propoxy}-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-phenyl}-N'-propylurea

A starting compound  $(N-(4-\{[7-(3-bromopropoxy)-6$ methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-propylurea, (138 and 2-30 potassium carbonate mg), 52 mq), (methylamino)ethanol (0.040 ml) were dissolved in N,Ndimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with 35 chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The

10

15

20

25

30

35

residue was washed with ether to give 51 mg (yield 98%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.91 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.45 - 1.59 (m, 2H), 2.05 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 2.51 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 2.59 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 3.20 (dd, J = 6.8 Hz, 12.9 Hz, 2H), 3.57 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 4.22 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 5.00 - 5.08 (m, 1H), 6.40 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.79 (s, 1H), 7.03 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.13 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.426 (s, 1H), 7.433 (s, 1H), 8.19 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.40 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 517 (M+1)

Example 158: N-[2-Chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[4-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)butoxy]-4-quinolyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-propyl-urea

Triazole (0.41 ml), 1-bromo-4-chlorobutane (0.93 ml), tetrabutylammonium iodide (10 mg), and a 3 M aqueous sodium hydroxide solution (1 ml) were dissolved

in acetone (10 ml), and the solution was stirred at 50°C for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography by development with chloroform to give an intermediate (1-

(4-chlorobutyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole, 314 mg).

A starting compound (N-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea, mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and the intermediate (48 mq) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at 80°C for 3 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced purified by  $\mathtt{HPLC}$ The residue was by pressure. development with chloroform/methanol to give

10

15

20

25

30

35

(yield 40%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.96 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.54 - 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.88 - 1.98 (m, 2H), 2.14 - 2.24 (m, 2H), 3.26 (dd, J = 6.6 Hz, 13.2 Hz, 2H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 4.20 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.55 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 5.00 - 5.06 (m, 1H), 6.46 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.80 (s, 1H), 7.08 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 7.68 - 7.72 (m, 2H), 8.26 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.47 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 525 (M\*+1)

Example 159: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(6-methoxy-7-{[5-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)pentyl]oxy}-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'
propylurea

Triazole (0.41 ml), 1-bromo-5-chloropentane (1.0 ml), tetrabutylammonium iodide (10 mg), and a 3 M aqueous sodium hydroxide solution (1 ml) were dissolved in acetone (10 ml), and the solution was stirred at 50°C for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography by development with chloroform to give an intermediate (1-(5-chloropentyl-1H-1,2,3-triazole, 390 mg).

A starting compound (N-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea, potassium carbonate (138 mg), and the intermediate (51 mg) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at 80°C for 3 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced purified by HPLC residue was pressure. The development with chloroform/methanol to give 33 mq (yield 31%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}H-NMR$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.92 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H),

10

15

20

25

30

1.47 - 1.59 (m, 2H), 1.85 - 2.03 (m, 4H), 3.21 (dd, J = 6.6 Hz, 13.2 Hz, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 4.11 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 4.38 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 4.86 - 4.94 (m, 1H), 6.41 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (s, 1H), 7.03 (dd, J = 2.4 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (s, 1H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.64 (s, 1H), 8.20 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.41 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 539 (M<sup>+</sup>+1)

Example 160: N-[2-Chloro-4-({7-[4-(1H-1-imidazolyl)-butoxy]-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-propylurea

Imidazole (680 mg), 1-bromo-4-chlorobutane (0.93 ml), tetrabutylammonium iodide (10 mg), and a 3 M aqueous sodium hydroxide solution (1 ml) were dissolved in acetone (10 ml), and the solution was stirred at 50°C for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography by development with chloroform to give an intermediate (1-(4-chlorobutyl)-1H-imidazole, 756 mg).

A starting compound (N-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-propylurea, 80 mq), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and the intermediate (48 mg) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at 80°C for 3 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced residue was purified by HPLC pressure. The by with chloroform/methanol to give development mq (yield 28%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.96 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 35 1.54 - 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.83 - 1.95 (m, 2H), 1.98 - 2.08 (m, 2H), 3.25 (dd, J = 6.8 Hz, 12.7 Hz, 2H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 4.10 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 4.20 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 5.08

10

15

20

25

30

-5.16 (m, 1H), 6.46 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (s, 1H), 6.97 (s, 1H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 7.08 (dd, J = 2.9 Hz, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 8.26 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.46 (d, J= 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Example 161:  $N-(2-Chloro-4-\{[6-methoxy-7-(4-pyridyl$ methoxy)-4-quinazolinylloxylphenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea

A starting compound (N'-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea, 80 mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and hydrochloride (41 4-chloromethylpyridine ma) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 50 mg (yield 52%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  4.03 (s, 3H), 5.46 (s, 2H), 7.03 - 7.11 (m, 1H), 7.28 - 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.47 (s, 1H), 7.50 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 7.56 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.61 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 8.09 - 8.18 (m, 1H), 8.19 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.57 (s, 1H), 8.63 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H),8.81 (s, 1H), 9.30 (s, 1H)Example 162: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(2-morpholinoethoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea

A starting compound (N'-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea, 100 mg), potassium carbonate (857 mg), and 1,2-dibromoethane (0.085 ml) were dissolved in N,Ndimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the 35 reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried

15

20

25

30

35

title compound.

over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was washed with ether to give an intermediate  $(N-(4-\{[7-(2-bromoethoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy\}-$ 2-chlorophenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea). 5 carbonate intermediate, potassium (138 mg), and morpholine (0.05 ml) were dissolved in N, Ndimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The development with residue was purified by HPLCby chloroform/methanol to give 57 mg (yield 46%) of the

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.54 - 2.63 (m, 4H), 2.85 -2.94 (m, 2H), 3.66 - 3.73 (m, 4H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 4.25-4.32 (m, 2H), 6.77 -6.88 (m, 2H), 7.09 (s, 1H), 7.14(dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.257 (s, 1H), 7.264 (s, 1H)1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.90 - 7.99 (m, 1H), 8.22 (d, J = 9.0Hz, 1H), 8.56 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 586 ( $M^{+}+1$ ) Example 163: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(3-morpholinopropoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea

A starting compound  $(N-(4-\{[7-(3-bromopropoxy)-6$ methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-(2,4potassium carbonate (857 difluorophenyl)urea, 59 mg), and morpholine (0.043 ml) were dissolved in N,Ndimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 53 mg (yield 89%)

20

35

of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.06 - 2.16 (m, 2H), 2.43 - 2.57 (m, 4H), 2.56 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 3.68 - 3.75 (m, 4H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 4.27 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 6.79 - 6.91 (m, 2H), 7.14 (s, 1H), 7.19 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (s, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (s, 1H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 8.26 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.61 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 600 (M+1)

Example 164: N-[2-Chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-methylpiperazino)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-(2,4difluorophenyl)urea

A starting compound (N-(4-{[7-(3-bromopropoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea, 59 mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and 1-methylpiperazine (0.055 ml) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 58 mg (yield 95%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.01 - 2.12 (m, 2H), 2.23 25 (s, 3H), 2.23 - 2.80 (m, 8H), 2.51 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 4.20 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 6.73 - 6.87 (m, 2H), 7.13 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (s, 1H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.91 - 8.00 (m, 2H), 8.21 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.56 (s, 1H)

30 Example 165: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-{3-[(2-hydroxyethyl)-(methyl)amino]propoxy}-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea

A starting compound  $(N-(4-\{[7-(3-bromopropoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy\}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea, 59 mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and 2-(methylamino)ethanol (0.040 ml) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the$ 

15

20

25

30

35

solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 58 mg (yield 100%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.06 - 2.16 (m, 2H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.57 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 2.65 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 10 1H), 3.63 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 4.02 (s, 3H), 4.28 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 6.79 - 6.91 (m, 2H), 7.18 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 7.96 - 8.06 (m, 2H), 8.26 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.59 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 588 (M+1)

Example 166: N-[2-Chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[2-(4-methyl-piperazino)ethoxy]-4-quinolyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea

A starting compound (N-(4-{[7-(2-bromoethoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea, 50 mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and 1-methylpiperazine (0.055 ml) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 48 mg (yield 93%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.31 (s, 3H), 2.40 - 2.75 (m, 8H), 2.95 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 4.31 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 6.48 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.85 - 6.96 (m, 3H), 7.12 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (s, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.47 (s, 1H), 7.94 - 8.03 (m, 1H), 8.25 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Example 167: N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-{2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)-(methyl)amino]ethoxy}-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea

A starting compound  $(N-(4-\{[7-(2-bromoethoxy)-6$ methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-(2,4difluorophenyl)urea, 50 mg), potassium carbonate (138 and 2-(methylamino)ethanol (0.040 ml) were mg), dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 48 mg (yield 97%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.44 (s, 3H), 2.71 (t, J = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 3.02 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 4H), 3.66 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 4.27 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 6.46 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.80 - 6.93 (m, 2H), 7.11 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (s, 1H), 7.96 - 8.04 (m, 1H), 8.25 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Example 168: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(3-morpholino-propoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-

25 urea

10

15

20

30

35

A starting compound (N-(4-{[7-(3-bromopropoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea, 50 mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and morpholine (0.044 ml) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 32 mg (yield 64%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.06 - 2.16 (m, 2H), 2.43 - 2.51 (m, 4H), 2.56 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 3.68 - 3.74 (m, 4H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 4.25 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 6.47 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.84 - 6.93 (m, 2H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 7.12 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 7.47 (s, 1H), 7.95 - 8.04 (m, 1H), 8.25 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H) Example 169: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(3-pyridyl-methoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-

10 urea

5

15

20

35

N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy[phenyl]-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea (55 mg), potassium carbonate (31 mg), and 3-picolyl chloride dissolved in hydrochloride (22 mg) were dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred The solvent was at 80°C for one hr. removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to extracted with residue, and the mixture was the The chloroform layer was dried over chloroform. The solvent was removed by anhydrous sodium sulfate. distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 30 mg (yield 48%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 4.03 (s, 3H), 5.31 (s, 2H), 6.49 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.77 - 6.88 (m, 2H), 7.10 - 7.16 (m, 2H), 7.31 - 7.35 (m, 1H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 8.03 - 8.10 (m, 1H), 8.32 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (s, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.59 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 8.77 (s, 1H)

Example 170: N-[2-Chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[2-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)ethoxy]-4-quinolyl}oxy)phenyl]-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea

N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)-oxy]phenyl}-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea (55 mg), potassium carbonate (31 mg), and 2-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-

10

15

20

25

30

35

yl)ethyl 4-methyl-1-benzenesulfonate (36 were mg) dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml)and the solution was stirred at 80°C for one hr. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the residue, and the mixture was extracted with was dried The chloroform layer chloroform. The solvent was removed by anhydrous sodium sulfate. distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 46 mg (yield 72%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  4.02 (s, 3H), 4.53 (d, J = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 4.95 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 6.47 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.83 - 6.92 (m, 2H), 7.11 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 7.70 (s, 1H), 7.76 (s, 1H), 8.00 (s, 1H), 8.01 - 8.07 (m, 1H), 8.29 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H)

Example 171: N-(2-Methoxy-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(3-morpholino-propoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea

N-4-[(7-Hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2methoxyphenyl}-N'-propylurea (100 mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and 1,3-dibromopropane (56 mg) were and the dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (5 ml), solution was stirred at room temperature for 3 hr. solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced Water was added to the residue, pressure. mixture was extracted with chloroform/2-propanol (4/1). layer was dried over anhydrous sodium The organic sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with N-(4-[7-(3-(yield 41%) of 53 mg to give ether bromopropoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy-2-methoxyphenyl}-N'-propylurea.  $N-(4-\{[6-(3-Bromopropoxy)-7$ methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl}-N'-propylurea (50 mg), potassium carbonate (60 mg), and Nmethylpiperazine (100 µl) were dissolved in N, N-

10

15

20

25

30

dimethylformamide (2 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 16 hr. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to mixture was extracted the residue, and The organic layer was dried over anhydrous chloroform. solvent removed sulfate, and the was sodium distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue by chromatography on silica gel by purified development with chloroform/methanol to give 22 mg (yield 42%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  0.97 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.56 - 1.60 (m, 2H), 2.14 (br, 2H), 2.50 (br, 4H), 2.58 (br, 2H), 3.23 - 3.26 (m, 2H), 3.74 (br, 4H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 4.27 - 4.31 (m, 2H), 4.62 - 4.64 (m, 1H), 6.65 (s, 1H), 6.79 - 6.85 (m, 2H), 7.33 (s, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 8.10 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.62 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 526 (M+1)

Example 172: N-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-N'-(2-methoxy-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(3-morpholinopropoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}
phenyl)urea

N-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-N'-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-2-methoxyphenylurea (375 mg), potassium carbonate (442 mg), and 1,3-dibromopropane (242 mg) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (5 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 3 The solvent was removed by distillation under the Water was added to the residue, reduced pressure. The organic followed by extraction with ethyl acetate. layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 210 mg (yield 45%) of  $N-\{4-[7-(3-bromopropoxy)-6-methoxy-4$ quinazolinyl]oxy-2-methoxyphenyl}-N'-(2,4-difluoro-

35 phenyl)urea.  $N-(4-\{[6-(3-Bromopropoxy)-7-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy\}-2-chlorophenyl\}-N'-propylurea (130 mg), triethylamine (0.5 ml), and morpholine (0.5 ml) were$ 

10

15

20

25

30

35

dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (4 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. A saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the residue, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol to give 81 mg (yield 62%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 1.97 - 2.00 (m, 2H), 2.39 (br, 4H), 2.49 - 2.51 (m, 2H), 3.58 - 3.60 (m, 4H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 4.25 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 4.27 - 4.31 (m, 2H), 4.62 - 4.64 (m, 1H), 6.84 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.03 - 7.07 (m, 2H), 7.28 - 7.34 (m, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.11 - 8.17 (m, 2H), 8.55 (s, 1H), 8.74 (s, 1H), 9.18 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 596 ( $M^++1$ )

Example 173: N-(2-Methoxy-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(3-morpholino-propoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea

A starting compound (N-{4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4quinolyl)oxy]-2-methoxyphenyl}-N'-propylurea, mg), and 1,3carbonate (138 mq), potassium ml) were dissolved dibromopropane(0.10 dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was washed with ether to give an intermediate. intermediate, potassium carbonate (138 mg), N,Ndissolved in were morpholine (0.040 ml) dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with

10

20

25

chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol to give 74 mg (yield 71%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.95 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.52 - 1.69 (m, 2H), 2.06 - 2.15 (m, 2H), 2.43 - 2.49 (m, 4H), 2.55 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 3.23 (dd, J = 6.1 Hz, 12.9 Hz, 2H), 3.67 - 3.72 (m, 4H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 4.24 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 6.44 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 6.76 (dd, J = 2.4 Hz, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 8.12 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.44 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

15 Example 174: N-(2-Methoxy-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(4-pyridylmethoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-propylurea

A starting compound (N-{4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4quinolyl)oxy]-2-methoxyphenyl}-N'-propylurea, 80 mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and 4-chloromethylpyridine dissolved N, Nhydrochloride (48 mg) were dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The by HPLC by development with residue was purified chloroform/methanol to give 65 mg (yield 67%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.95 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.52 - 1.69 (m, 2H), 3.24 (dd, J = 7.3 Hz, 12.9 Hz, 2H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 4.63 - 4.69 (m, 1H), 5.32 (s, 2H), 6.46 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (dd, J = 2.4 Hz, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.42 (d, 35 J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 7.59 (s, 1H), 8.14 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.43 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.61 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H) Example 175: N-Ethyl-N'-(4-{[6-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-supple setting to the setting the setting that the setting th

10

15

20

title compound.

## ethoxy)-4-quinolylloxy}-2,5-dimethylphenyl)urea

A starting compound (N-ethyl-N'-{4-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethylphenyl}urea, 76 mg), potassium carbonate (138 and 1,2-dibromoethane mg), (0.085 ml) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). dried over anhydrous organic layer was sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give an intermediate  $(N-(4-\{[7-(2-bromoethoxy)-$ 6-methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy}-2,5-dimethylphenyl)-N'-The intermediate, potassium carbonate (138 ethylurea). mg), and morpholine (0.044 ml) were dissolved in N,Ndimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with The organic layer was dried chloroform-propanol (3/1). anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. development with purified by  $\mathtt{HPLC}$ by was residue chloroform/methanol to give 72 mg (yield 73%) of the

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 1.10 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 2.07 (s, 3H), 2.16 (s, 3H), 2.53 - 2.59 (m, 4H), 2.88 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.20 - 3.30 (m, 2H), 3.66 - 3.71 (m, 4H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 4.26 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.73 - 4.82 (m, 1H), 6.16 (s, 1H), 6.23 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (s, 30 1H), 7.35 (s, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.50 (s, 1H), 8.38 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Example 176: N-[4-({6-Methoxy-7-[3-(4-methylpiperazino)-propoxy]-4-quinolyl}oxy)-2,5-dimethylphenyl]-N'-propylurea

A starting compound (N-{4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethylphenyl}-N'-propylurea, 80 mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and 1,3-

dibromopropane(0.10 ml) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give an intermediate (N-(4-{[7-(3-bromopropoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl]oxy}-

2,5-dimethylphenyl)-N'-propylurea). The intermediate, 10 (138 mg), and 1-methylpiperazine potassium carbonate (0.055 ml) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1).15 dried over anhydrous The organic layer was and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 33 mg (yield 31%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 0.91 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 1.50 - 1.58 (m, 2H), 2.07 - 2.20 (m, 2H), 2.12 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.33 - 2.70 (m, 10H), 3.21 (dd, J = 7.3 Hz, 13.4 Hz, 2H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 4.24 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 4.64 - 4.76 (m, 1H), 5.95 - 6.05 (m, 1H), 25 6.27 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (s, 1H), 7.39 - 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 8.42 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 536 (M<sup>+</sup>+1) Example 177: N-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-N'-[4-({6-methoxy-7-[2-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)ethoxy}-4-quinolyl}oxy)-2,5-

30 <u>dimethylphenyllurea</u>

35

A starting compound (N-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-N'-{4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]-2,5-dimethyl-phenyl}urea, 93 mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and 2-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)ethyl 4-methyl-1-benzenesulfonate (52 mg) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at 80°C for 5 hr. Water was added to the reaction

10

15

20

25

30

35

mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 33 mg (yield 30%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.10 (s, 3H), 2.19 (s, 3H), 4.01 (s, 3H), 4.51 (t, J = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 4.93 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 4.94 (s, 1H), 6.28 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.75 - 6.88 (m, 2H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 7.60 (s, 1H), 7.73 (s, 1H), 7.99 (s, 1H), 8.08 (dd, J = 9.3 Hz, 15.1 Hz, 1H), 8.41 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H) Example 178: N'-(2-Chloro-4-([6-methoxy-7-(2-morpholino-ethoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N,N-dimethylurea

A starting compound (N'-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N,N-dimethylurea, mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and 1,2-dibromoethane (0.085 ml) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). dried over anhydrous sodium layer was organic sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with  $(N'-(4-\{[7-(2$ to give an intermediate ether bromoethoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}-2chlorophenyl)-N,N-dimethylurea). intermediate, The potassium carbonate (138 mg), and morpholine (0.043 ml) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature overnight. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture (3/1).extracted with chloroform-propanol organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 72 (yield 72%) of the title compound.

10

15

20

25

30

35

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.58 - 2.66 (m, 4H), 2.90 - 2.98 (m, 2H), 3.08 (s, 6H), 3.70 - 3.79 (m, 4H), 4.02 (s, 3H), 4.29 - 4.37 (m, 2H), 6.97 (s, 1H), 7.15 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.24 - 7.26 (m, 1H), 7.29 (s, 1H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 8.36 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 8.60 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 502 (M<sup>+</sup>+1) Example 179: N'-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(4-morpholino-butoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N,N-dimethylurea

A starting compound (N'-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N,N-dimethylurea, mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and 1,4-dibromobutane (0.12 ml) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the hr. mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1).dried over organic layer was anhydrous sodium and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with intermediate  $(N'-(4-\{[7-(4$ to give an ether bromobutoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}-2-chloro-The intermediate, potassium phenyl)-N, N-dimethylurea). (138 mg), and morpholine (0.043 ml) carbonate in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the dissolved solution was stirred at room temperature overnight. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 47 mg (yield 44%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 1.67 - 1.77 (m, 2H), 1.93 - 2.03 (m, 2H), 2.39 - 2.50 (m, 4H), 3.67 (s, 6H), 3.64 - 3.75 (m, 4H), 4.02 (s, 3H), 4.21 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (s, 1H), 7.16 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (s, 1H), 7.28 (s, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 8.36 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 8.59 (s, 1H)

10

15

20

25

30

35

Example 180: N'-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(4-pyridyl-methoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N.N-dimethylurea

A starting compound (N'-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N,N-dimethylurea, carbonate (138 mg), 4 – potassium hydrochloride (49 mg) were chloromethylpyridine dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1).organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 37 (yield 60%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 3.07 (s, 6H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 5.32 (s, 2H), 6.97 (s, 1H), 7.15 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (s, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.37 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.58 (s, 1H), 8.63 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 480 (M+1)

Example 181: Methyl 2-{[4-(3-chloro-4-{[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]amino}phenoxy)-6-methoxy-7-quinazolinyl]oxy}acetate

A starting compound (N'-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N,N-dimethylurea, 50 mg), potassium carbonate (138 mg), and bromoethyl acetate (49 mg) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by HPLC by development with chloroform/methanol to give 37 mg (yield 60%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.07 (s, 6H), 3.82 (s,

15

20

25

30

35

3H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 4.87 (s, 2H), 6.97 (s, 1H), 7.14 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (s, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 8.36 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.60 (s, 1H)

Example 182: N'-[2-Chloro-4-({6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-methylpiperazino)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl}oxy)phenyl]-N,
N-dimethylurea

A starting compound (N'-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N,N-dimethylurea, 1,3carbonate (966 mg), and potassium dissolved in N, N-(0.51 ml) were dibromopropane dimethylformamide (5 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 398 mg (yield 78%)  $(N'-(4-\{[7-(3-bromopropoxy)-6$ intermediate of an methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N,Nintermediate (51 mg), potassium dimethylurea). The carbonate (138 mg), and 1-methylpiperazine (0.055 ml) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1).organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 46 mg (yield 85%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  2.06 - 2.16 (m, 2H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.30 - 2.60 (m, 10H), 3.07 (s, 6H), 4.02 (s, 3H), 4.25 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 6.96 (s, 1H), 7.15 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 8.36 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.59 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 529 ( $M^++1$ )

10

15

20

25

30

Example 183: N'-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-{3-[(2-hydroxyethyl)-(methyl)amino]propoxy}-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-phenyl}-N,N-dimethylurea

A starting compound (N'-{2-chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N,N-dimethylurea, (966 and 1,3potassium carbonate mq), mq), dibromopropane (0.51 ml) were dissolved in N, Ndimethylformamide (5 ml), and the mixture was stirred at Water was added to the room temperature for 18 hr. reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with The organic layer was dried chloroform-propanol (3/1). over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was washed with ether to give 398 mg (yield 78%)  $(N'-(4-\{[7-(3-bromopropoxy)-6$ intermediate methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}-2-chlorophenyl)-N,N-The intermediate (51 mg), potassium dimethylurea). carbonate (138 mg), and 2-(methylamino)ethanol (0.040 ml) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml). mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with chloroform-propanol (3/1). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced The residue was washed with ether to give 49 pressure. mg (yield 97%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 2.01 - 2.11 (m, 2H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 2.52 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 2.61 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 3.03 (s, 6H), 3.57 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 4.23 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 6.92 (s, 1H), 7.10 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (s, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 8.31 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.54 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 504 ( $M^{+}1$ )

35 Example 184: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(3-piperidino-propoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-methylurea

N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinaz-

olinyl)oxy|phenyl}-N'-methylurea (2.0 g) was dissolved in N, N-dimethylformamide (50 ml), and triphenylphosphine piperidinopropanol (0.9 g), azodicarboxylate (1.9 g) were added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 Triphenylphosphine (2.8 g), piperidinopropanol (0.6 g), and diethyl azodicarboxylate (1.9 g) were then again added to the reaction solution, followed by stirring at room temperature for additional 10 hr. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol (20/1) to give 650 mg (yield 25%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz): δ 1.37 - 1.43 (m, 2H), 1.43 - 1.53 (m, 4H), 1.96 - 2.00 (m, 2H), 2.29 - 2.50 (m, 6H), 2.68 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 3H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 4.23 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 6.82 - 6.85 (m, 1H), 7.23 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 8.17 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 20 8.55 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 500 (M+1)

Example 185: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(3-piperidino-propoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-ethylurea

N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-ethylurea (2.7 g) was dissolved in 25 (30 and ml), N, N-dimethylformamide triphenylphosphine(3.6 g), piperidinopropanol (1.2 g), and diethyl azodicarboxylate (2.4 g) were added to the solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature Triphenylphosphine(3.6 g), piperidinopropanol 30 for 2 hr. (0.8 g), and diethyl azodicarboxylate (1.9 g) were then again added to the reaction solution. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for additional 10 hr. solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by chromatography 35 on silica gel by development with chloroform/methanol (20/1) to give 1.5 g (yield 42%) of the title compound.

20

25

30

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  1.08 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 1.38 - 1.41 (m, 2H), 1.47 - 1.53 (m, 4H), 1.95 - 2.00 (m, 2H), 2.31 - 2.46 (m, 6H), 3.10 - 3.17 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 4.23 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 6.96 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (dd, J = 2.7 Hz, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 8.02 (s, 1H), 8.19 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 8.55 (s, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 514 (M+1)

Example 186: N-(2-Chloro-4-{[6-methoxy-7-(4-pyridylmethoxy)-4-quinolyl]oxy}phenyl)-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea

N-{2-Chloro-4-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea (55 mg), 4 – (62 mg), and potassium carbonate (22 (chloromethyl)pyridine hydrochloride mq) were dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml), solution was stirred at 80°C for one hr. The solvent was removed by distillation under the reduced pressure. saturated aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate solution was added to the residue, and the mixture was extracted with The organic layer was dried over anhydrous chloroform. solvent was removed sodium sulfate, and the distillation under the reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ether to give 35 mg (yield 55%) of the title compound.

 $^{1}$ H-NMR (DMSO, 400 MHz):  $\delta$  3.98 (s, 3H), 5.41 (s, 2H), 6.56 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.04 - 7.10 (m, 1H), 7.25 - 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.47 (s, 1H), 7.49 - 7.52 (m, 4H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 8.08 - 8.15 (m, 1H), 8.24 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.60 - 8.63 (m, 1H), 8.81 - 8.83 (m, 1H), 9.30 - 9.31 (m, 1H)

Mass analysis, found (ESI-MS, m/z): 563 ( $M^{+}+1$ )

The structures of the compounds described in the examples are as follows.

		щ					щ.		•	\	
	R 11		>	Z Z	<b>/</b>	5		<b>///</b>	>		<i>&gt;</i>
	R 10	H	Н	н	<b>H</b> ;	Н	Ħ	ш	<b>H</b> ·	Ħ	Н
	6₩	H	Н	Н	<b>#</b>	Н	Ħ	н	н	Ħ ·	H
	$\mathbb{R}^8$	н	H	五	H	н	二.	н	н	Н	н
	R 7	Н	н	Ħ	Н	Ħ	н	ш	Н	н	H
The first time and the first time that the first time time the first time that the first time time the first time time the first time time time the first time time time time time time time tim	ጸ •	뇬	ĽΊ	Ţ	<u>.</u>	Įτι	দ	ᄕᅩ	ഥ	( <del>Z.</del> 1	ŢŦ
A then then then	R	н	Ħ	Ħ	H	Н	н	н	н	· <b>#</b>	Ħ
<u> </u>	R4	Ħ	н	Ħ	H	H	Ħ	Ħ	н	H	H
	R³	CH30	CH30	CH30	CH30	CH30	CH3O	CH30	СНЭ	CH3O	CH30
	$\mathbb{R}^2$	CH30	CH3O	CH3O	CH30	CH30	CH30	CH30	CH30	CH3O	CH3O
	R 1	ш	Ħ	н	Н	н	H	Ħ	Н	Н	Ħ
	2	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН
	×	СН	СН	СН	СН	CH	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН

വ

	$\rightarrow$	<b>\</b>	·	£	N Q Q	z S	z Š	S S	ਈ	× × Ho
R 10	: H	Н	H	Ħ	н	Ħ	н	Н	н	н
R 9	H	Ħ	H	ш	н	н	Н	: # :	; H	E
R³	H	ш	н	H	H	H	Ħ	<b>H</b>	Н	Н
R,	н	斑	H	H	Ħ	ж	Щ	H	н	H
R.	إيحا	ᄕᅩ	C 1	C 1	C 1	C 1	C 1	C 1	0	C 1
R <sup>5</sup>	Н	Н	Н	н	H	<b>H</b> .	н	н	н	Ħ
R4	H	H	H	Н	H	Ħ	н	H	H	н
R³	CH30	CH30	CH30	CH30	CH30	CH,0	CH3O	CH30	CH30	CH,0
R 2	CH30	CH30	снэо	СНЭО	CH30	снзо	СН3О	CH3O	СНЭО	снэ
R 1	H	н	Н	н	H	н	н	五	Н	H
7	СН	H)	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН
×	СН	СН	ΗЭ	CH	НЭ	СН	СН	СН	СН	CH
	= .	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20

R 1.1	z /			± ±	5-5-5-6	,	N CH	z		
R 10	Ξ	н	H	Ħ	Ħ	н	<b></b>	Ħ	H	H
R9	H	エ	E	щ	Ħ	н	Ħ	н	· E	ж
R <sup>8</sup>	н	Н	н	Ж	ж	Н	Н	н	Н	н
R 7	ш	Ħ	Н	н	Н	H	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Н
Ré	C 1	C 1	C 1	сн₃	CH3	CH3	CH3	CH3	СН3	сн₃
R5	н	H	н	СН3	CH3	CH3	СНэ	CH3	CH3	СН3
자	н	н	#	н	Н	H	H	出	Ħ	Ξ
R³	0 f H J	CH3O	CH30	CH3O	СНЭО	СН3О	снэо	СНЭО	СН3О	СНЭО
R²	CH3O	СНЭО	СНЭО	CH3O	CH,0	CH3O	CH3O	CH30	CH3O	CH3O
R 1	H	Ħ	Н	Н	Н	田	н	H	т . ##	H
2	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН
×	CH	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН
	21	22	53	24	25	56	27	28	29	30

R.I.	- S	Ş-\	z _	ž Š	N N N	~- <del>g</del>	u —	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	5-5	r r
R 10	н	н	ш	Ħ	н	H	н	н	<b>=</b>	Ħ
R9	H	Н	Ж	Ħ	H	н	н	ж	Ħ	Ħ
R®	Н	н	Ħ	ж	H	н	н	Ħ	н	Ħ
R,	Н	Н	н	н	н	н	СН3	СН3	СН3	CH3
я •	CH3	СН3	СН3	CH3	CH3	СН3	СН3	CH3	СН3	СНэ
R <sup>5</sup>	CH3	CH3	CH3	CH3	СН3	CH3	н	I	н	Ħ
R4	Н	H	Ħ	Н	Ħ	H	н	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ
R³	CH30	CH30	CH3O	CH30	CH30	снэо	СНЭО	СН3О	СНЭО	CH3O
R 2	CH3O	CH3O	CH3O	CH30	снэо	CH30	СН3О	CH30	CH3O	CH3O
R.	н	н	Ħ	н	Н	Н	H	H	н	Ħ
2	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	CH	СН
×	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН
	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40

-	
Į.	
Ĭ	
of the the the thet	-
ŧ.	
Ţ	
Ļŗ	
ţţ	
≋	
==	
7. 2. 2. 2.	•
ĻĻ	
ŧ.	

R	± 5			N N N		- <del>5</del> 0-	<b>ੀ</b> } ਘ-	<b>\</b>	u-\$\int_{\text{u}}	
R 10	H	н	Ħ	Ħ	H	Ħ	Ħ	н	Ħ	н
	н	н	Ħ	н	缸	H	н	н	Н	Ħ
R. <sup>8</sup>	Ħ	H	Н	н	н	Н	Н	н	Ħ	H
R,	СН3	CH3	CH3	CH3	CH3	СН3	н	н	- - -	Н
Ré	CH3	CH3.	СН3	СН3	CH3	CH3	N 0 2	NO2	ж	(24
R 5	н	н	н	Н	ж	Н	Ħ	H	C1	н
R4	н	Н	Ħ	H	н	н	H	н	Н	Η
R 3	CH30	CH30	снэо	снэо	СНЭО	снзо	СН3О	CH30	СНЭО	H °
R2	СН3О	СН3О	СНЭО	CH3O	CH3O	СНЭО	СН3О	CH3O	CH30	СНЭО
R <sup>1</sup>	H	×	н	ж	ж	Н	<b>ヹ</b>	E	Ж	н
. 2	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	CH	CH
×	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	CH
	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50

R 1.1	-√ u-	J f				u —	-ç'o-\	, u —	5 0 -	
R 10	н	Ħ	н	Ħ	H	ш	Ħ	Ħ	田	Ħ
R³	н	H	H	ж	Ħ	н	Ħ	ж	ж	н
Rª	ш	H	н	Н	Ħ	ж	н	H	H	н
R,	Н	СН3	CH3	H	Н	н	Ħ	CH3	CH3	H
, <b>%</b>	· 1 ጋ	CH3	CH3	C 1	C 1	CH3	CH3	СНэ	CH3	CH3
R 5	н	<b>=</b>	н	H	H	СН3	СН3	н	. <b>H</b>	СН3
<b>₹</b>	H	н	H	Ħ	H	H	H	H	Ħ	H
R³	\ \_z \	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	CH30(CH2)20	CH <sub>3</sub> 0 (CH <sub>2</sub> ) 20	CB30(CB2)20	сн30(сн2)20	CII30(CII2)20	сн30(сн2)20	
R <sup>2</sup>	CH30	CH30	CH3O	СНЗО	СН3	CH3O	СН3О	СНЭО	CH3O	CH3O
R 1	н	H	Ħ	Ħ	н	田	ш.	Н	: #	Ħ
2	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН
×	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	CH	СН	НЭ
	51	25	53	54	55	26	57	28	29	09

R 11		>	>	>	>	\$	<u>&gt;</u>	\$	\$	m
R 10	<b>远</b>	H	н	ж	щ	Н	坩	н	Н	н
K,	Ħ	Ħ	H	Ħ	Ħ	Н	耳	H	Ħ	н
Rª	H	H	н	Ж	Н	Н	Ħ	н	Н	Н
R,	. #	Н	ш	ш	H	H	н	Н	Н	H
R	C 1	C 1	ш	н	н	Н	Н	ж	H	н
R5	н	Н	ш	н	Ħ	Ħ	н	<b>H</b>	H	Ħ
<b>8</b>	Ħ	H	н	H	珥	エ	Ħ	Ħ	H	H
R.³	CH30	CH30	CH3O	CH3O	0 ° H 2 0	CH30	CH30	CH30	CH30	CH30
R2	CH3O	CH30	CH30	CH3O	CH30	CH3O	CH3O	CH30	CH3O	CH3O
R.	Ħ	Н	ж	Ħ	Н	Н	н	н	H	Ħ
2	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН
×	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	Z
	61	29	63	64	65	99	19	89	69	70

R 11	Z u		S S		B-\	>	>	<b>\( \)</b>	<u>&gt;</u>	\$
R 10	H	土	н	H	Ħ	н	H	Н	ш	H
R 9	Н	Н	н	H	н	Н	Ħ	Н	Ħ	Ħ
$\mathbb{R}^8$	н	Н	н	Н	H	Н	ж	Н	Ħ	Ħ
R.	Н	н	Ħ	Ħ	H	H	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ
Ré	Н	н	Ħ	Ħ	Н	C 1	C 1	C 1	C 1	C 1
R5	Ħ	H	н	н	Ħ	н	Ħ	Ħ	Н	H
<b>₩</b>	Н	H	Ħ	н	н	H	Ħ	出	H	H
R³	CH30	CH3O	СН3О	CH30	СНЭО	СНЭО	CH30	CH3O	CH3O	CH30
R 2	0°H)	0 ° H )	CH30	CH30	CH30	CH30	CH30	CH30	CH30	CH30
R	H	н	五	н	H	Н	Ħ	н	н	Н
2	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	CH	СН	СН	СН	СН
×	z	z	z	z	z	Z	Z	z	z	Z
	71	72	73	74	75	16	77	78	79	80

à.
Ĉ
Total and the Hall the
Ì
Q
a;
£
ĩŲ
W
J.J.
åå

ਲ :	<b>/</b>				90-\	z Z	5	>	>_
R 10	щ	田	H	н	Ħ	H	H	Ħ	Н
R3	H	Н	H	H	Ħ	H	Н	Н	H
ጜ	Ħ	Н	Н	H	н	Н	田	н	Н
R 7	ш	ж	Н	Ξ.	н	Н	皿	н	Н
R	C 1	C 1	CI	C 1	. C	C 1	נדי	ĹŦ	[Ŧ-l
R <sup>5</sup>	Н	Н	ж	ш	ж	Н	н	н	н
정	н	н	Ħ	H	Н	н	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ
Б	CH30	CH3O	CH <sub>3</sub> O	CH3O	CH30	СНЭО	CH30	СН3О	CH30
R <sup>2</sup>	СН3	CH3O	CH30	СН,0	CH3O	CH30	CH30	CH30	CH30
~	н	H	Н	Н	ш .	H	H	н	H
2	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН
×	z	Z	z	z	z	z	Z	Z	Z
	81	82	83	85	98	87	88	89	90

ř
3.00
4
The state of the s
C
Ü
ÌĎ
113
4
Ĩ
ίÚ
Ö
£.s.

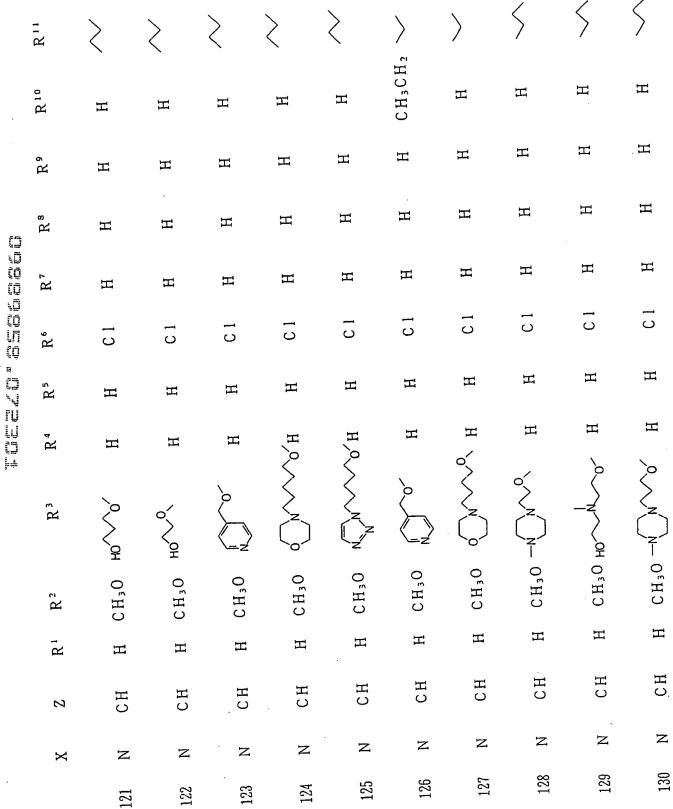
저 11	\$	ں پ	L.	Ž į	5-	ğ-	5	> "		
R 10	н	Н	н	н	Ħ	Н	出	Ħ	Н	Н
R,	ш	Ħ	エニ	H	Ħ	Ħ	н	Ħ	Ħ	I
$\aleph^{8}_{s}$	н	缸	н	н	H	ш	н	Ц	Ħ	Ħ
ጼ,	н	н	ж	耳.	H	Н	田	н	H	H
R.	ÈT-I	ĹΤ·I	<u> </u>	단	ᅜᅩ	Œι	н	H	H	Н
R <sup>5</sup>	Н	Н	н	н	<b>H</b>	н	CH³	CH3	СН3	СН3
R4	Н	н	H	н	Ħ	H	ж	Н	H	Н
R <sup>3</sup>	CH30	0 t H 3	CH30	CH30	CH3O	0 t H 3	CH30	CH30	CH3O	CH30
R 2	CH30	CH30	CH3O	CH30	CH30	CH3O	CH30	СН3О	CH30	CH3O
R 1	н	н	н	н	H	Н	Ж	Н	н	H
2	СН	НЭ	СН	СН	H O	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН
×	Z	z	z	z	z	z	Z	Z	z	z
	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	86	66	100

£
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #
I.
Ç
Ę
Ü
Ü
≋
F. 101
FU
Ų
J
÷.

R 11 OCH3		<b>&gt;</b> .	> "		~ 5		5	}	·	>
R 10	Н	Ħ	Н	Н	Ħ	Н	田	н	H	Н
R,	н	н	н	田	н	н	н	Н	CH <sub>2</sub> OCH <sub>3</sub>	-(0=))-
R. <sup>8</sup>	н	н	н	H	Н	<b>#</b>	Ħ	H	Ħ	田
R 7	H	Н	н	н	н	н	н	ж	H	н
Ré	н	CH3	CH3	СН3	CH3	СН3	NO2	N 0 2	CI	C 1
R 5	СН3	ш	<b></b> .	Н	н	ш	H	Ħ	Ħ	н
R 4	Н	Н	H	Н	н	н	H	н	н	н
R³.	СН3О	CH30	CH30	CH30	СН3О	CH3O	0 H 3	CH3O	CH30	CH30
$\mathbb{R}^2$	CH3O	CH3O	0°H2	CH3O	CH30	CH3O	CH30	CH30	CH30	CH30
R1	Н	Ħ	H	田	н	н	Ħ	Н	н	Н
2	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	HO	СН	СН	СН
×	Z	Z	Z	z	Z	Z	z	z	Z	z
	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110

ū
ξŪ
£Ø
j
Ü
I
ÇŪ
CI.
7
ĨIJ
Ų
ļΨ

	R 11	>	>	>	>	5	>	СН3	CH3	>	>
	R 10	$CH_3$	CH3CH2	CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	СН3	СН3	CH,CH,	н	CH3	н	н
	R,	н	Н	Н	Н	Н	н	Ħ	Н	Н	ш
	R <sup>8</sup>	н	н	Н	Ħ	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	н
Free Committee of the c	R,	н	н	н	Ħ	. #	Н	н	H	H	H
in io	R.	C 1	C 1	0	C 1	C 1	C 1	C 1	C 1	C 1	C 1
	<u>م</u> .	Н	н	Щ	H	н	н	ж	н	ш	н
u D	R-	H	H	н	ж	Ħ	ж	Ħ	н	н	H
in and	R <sup>3</sup>	CH30	CH30	CH3O	CH3O	CH,0	CH30	CH3O	CH3O	N.	
	$\mathbb{R}^2$	CH30	CH3O	CH3O	CH3O	CH30	CH3O	CH30	CH3O	CH3O	СНЭО
	R 1	H	н	耳	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	H	H
	2	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН
	×	Z	z	z	Z	z	z	Z	Z	z	Z
		111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120



	R 11		(	(	<	/			<	<	<
	M M	>	>	>	>	>	$\rangle$	>	/	/	/
	R 10	Н	н	н	Ħ	н	Ħ	Ж	Ħ	Н	H
	R 9	Ħ	Н	н	н	Ħ	н	Ħ	н	н	H
	ਲ	н	ш .	H	Н	н	н	Н	ш	н	н
	R.	Н	Ш	ж	н	н	Н	Ж	H	Н	#
The light of the stand of the stand stands and the stand of the stands o	R <sup>6</sup>	C .	C 1	C 1	0.1	C 1	C 1	CI	C 1	CO	C 1
	R5	н	ш	ш	н	田	H	田	щ	Ħ	Н
A the same of the	R 4	H	H	ж	Ħ	H	H	<b></b>	Ħ	Н_0	Ħ _/
# # # - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 -	R³	\o\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		N-N-N	0	HO O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	NO N	HO	N. N.	Z Z Z	272
	$\mathbb{R}^2$	CH30	CH30-	CH30	СН3О	CH30	CH30	CH30	CH30	CH;0	СН3О
		н	н	H	Ħ	н	н	Ħ	H	H	Ħ
	2	СН	CH	СН	СН	НЭ	СН	·	HO	СН	СН
	×	СН	СН	СН	СН	CH	СН	СН	CH	СН	СН
		151 (	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160

R 11	u u	п	- L	u	u		- L	r-	r-	u-\
R 10	Н	Н	H	H	Ħ	缸	H	Н	Н	Н
R.º	н	H :	Ħ	н	Н	н	H	н	E	Ħ
$\mathbb{R}^{s}$	Ħ	H	Н	н	H	н	. ш	н	Ħ	H
R,	Н	н	Н	н	Н	н	н	н	Н	Ħ
Ré	C 1	C 1	C 1	C 1	C 1	C 1	C 1	C 1	C 1	CI
R5	н	Н	н	н	H	Н	Ħ	н	H	ж
R4	H	Н	Н	н	н /	н	H	н	Н	Н
г					HO OH		HO NO			N-N N-N
R²	CH30	CH3O	СН3О	CH3O	CH3O	CH3O	CH30	CH3O	CH3O	CH30
. 교	н	H	Н	Ħ	H	H	Н	H	ш	н
2	CH	СН	СН	CH	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН
×	Z	Z	Z	Z	z	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН
	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170

다 11	<u>ر</u> س	\_\_\_\\_	>		$\rangle$	\ u	, u.	CH3	CH	CH3
R 10	H	н	二	II	Ħ	<u>בן</u>	Ħ	СĦ,	CH3	СН³
č Š	四.	Ħ	H	H	н	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	耳	耳
· Rs	н	H	Ħ	H	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	田	H	田
R 7	H	Ħ	Ξ	H	CH3	$CH_3$	CH3	Ħ	Ħ	H
. አ	CH30	CH3O	CH3O	СНЭО	CH3	CH3	CH3	C 1	C	C 1
R 5	Н	耳.	н	н	н	н	н	Ħ	H	н
<b>7</b> 2	出 .	H	Ħ	н	Н	H	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	н
R 3 .		)ON O		> 		N N N				
R 2	CH3O	CH30	CH30	CH3O	CH3O	.0°H)	CH3O	CH30	CH3O	CH30
R 1	н	Ħ	H	H	Н	田	田	H	田	H
2	СН	CH	CH	СН	СН	CH	СН	СН	СН	CH
Þ∢	Z	z	CH	CH	CH	СН	CH	Z	Z	Z
	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180

R 11	СН3	СН3	СН³	CH3	>	u —
R 10	CH3	СН3	CH3	Н	н	н
R <sup>9</sup>	Н	н	н	н	н	Н
88 .	H	ш	Н	н	н	н
R,	Ħ	Н	H	н	н	Ħ
R,	C 1	.C 1	C 1	C 1	C 1	C 1
R <sup>5</sup>	н	Н	H	Н	н	ш
<b>X</b>	н	<b>H</b>	н	н	Ħ	H
ž Ž			HO O			
R 2	CH3O	CH3O	CH30	CH30	CH3O	CH30
R	Н	н	Н	Ξ:	Ħ	H ·
2	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН
×	z	z	z	Z	Z	СН
	181	182	183	184	185	186

10

15

20

25

30

35

Pharmacological Test Example 1: Measurement of inhibitory activity against activation of MAPK within vascular endothelial cells induced by VEGF stimulation

Human funicular venous vascular endothelial cells (purchased from Chronetics) were cultured in an EGM-2 medium (purchased from Chronetics) within an incubator containing 5% carbon dioxide until 50 to 70% confluent, and the culture was inoculated into wells, containing the same medium, in a 96-well flat-bottom plate in an amount of 1.5 x 10<sup>5</sup> per well. After cultivation at 37°C overnight, the medium was replaced by an EBM-2 medium containing 0.5% fetal calf serum (purchased from Chronetics), followed by cultivation for 24 solution of the test compound in dimethyl sulfoxide was added to each well, and the cultivation was continued at 37°C for additional one hr. A human recombinant vascular endothelial growth factor (hereinafter abbreviated to "VEGF") was added to a final concentration of 50 ng/ml, and the stimulation of cells was carried out at 37°C for The medium was removed, the cells were washed with phosphate buffered saline (pH 7.4), and 10  $\mu$ l of a solubilization buffer (Tris buffered saline containing 1% Triton X100, 2 mM sodium orthovanadylate, and 1 mM disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate) was then added thereto. The mixture was shaken at 4°C for one hr solubilize the cells. An equal amount of Tris buffered saline containing 1% sodium laurylsulfate was added to and thoroughly mixed with the solution. solution (2 µl) was adsorbed on a PVDF filter by dot blotting, and this filter was subjected to immunoblotting with anti-tyrosine phosphorylated antibody (purchased from Daiichi Pure Chemicals).

The level of phosphorylated MAPK was quantitatively determined with a densitometer, and the percentage phosphorylated MAPK in the presence of the test compound was determined by presuming the level of phosphorylated MAPK with the addition of VEGF in the absence of the

test compound to be 100% and the level of phosphorylated MAPK in the absence of the test compound and VEGF to be 0%. The test compound concentration ( $IC_{50}$ ) necessary for inhibiting 50% of the activation of MAPK was calculated based on the percentage of phosphorylated MAPK.

The results were as summarized in Table 1.

Table 1

		Tab.	le l		
Compound	$IC_{50}(nM)$	Compound	$IC_{50}(nM)$	Compound	$IC_{50}(nM)$
1	1.8	45	2.0	85	0.7
4	2.1	46	4.3	86	0.6
5	2.9	47	4.0	87	58.0
7	5.2	48	0.5	89	45.0
8	11.0	49	4.3	90	42.0
9	5.1	50	0.5	92	46.0
10	7.8	52	4.4	93	14.0
$\overline{11}$	15.0	53	5.9	94	1.8
13	2.2	54	0.5	95	2.7
14	0.7	55	2.8	96	<1
16	2.9	56	5.1	97	518.0
17	11.0	57	6.5	98	450.0
18	0.6	58	5.1	99	8.8 5.2
19	0.6	59	5.8	100	5.2
20	8.5	62	16.0	102	150.0
21	3.4	63	70.0	103	53.0
22	0.4	64	42.0	104	5.3
23	5.4	65	36.0	105	2.3
24	0.6	66	21.0	106	<1
25	3.9	67	345.0	107	10.2
26	5.3	68	45.0		
28	4.0	69	67.0		
29	4.4	70	6.8		
30	1.7	71	750.0		
31	2.5	72	3.9		
32	7.3	73	<2		
33	3.5	74	6.0		
34	4.2	75	1.2		
35	3.7	76	8.0		
36	3.3	77	71.0		
37	2.3	78	4.1		
40	12.0	79	30.0		
41	4.9	80	13.0	1	
42	5.9	82	3.8		
43	3.8	83	>1000		

Pharmacological Test Example 2: Measurement of inhibitory activity against KDR phosphorylation by ELISA

NIH 3T3 cells (Sawano A et al., Cell Growth & Differentation, 7, 213-221 (1996), "Flt-1 but not

10

15

20

25

30

35

KDR/Flk-1 tyrosine kinase is a receptor for placenta growth factor, which is related to vascular endothelial growth factor") prepared by transfection of human KDR were cultured in a DMEM medium containing 10% fetal calf serum (purchased from GIBCO BRL) within a 5% carbon dioxide incubator until 50 to 70% confluent. The harvested cells were inoculated into wells, containing the same medium, in a collagen-type one-coat 96-well flat-bottom plate in an amount of 1.5 x 104 per well, followed by cultivation at 37°C overnight. The medium was then replaced by a DMEM medium containing 0.1% fetal calf serum. A solution of the test compound in dimethyl sulfoxide was added to each well, and the cultivation was continued at 37°C for additional one hr. A human growth recombinant vascular endothelial factor (hereinafter abbreviated to "VEGF") was added to a final concentration of 100 ng/ml, and the stimulation of cells was carried out at 37°C for 2 min. The medium was removed, the cells were washed with phosphate buffered saline (pH 7.4), and 50  $\mu$ l of a solubilization buffer (20 mM HEPES (pH 7.4), 150 mM NaCl, 0.2% Triton X-100, 10% glycerol, 5 mM sodium orthovanadylate, 5 mM disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate, and 2 mM Na<sub>4</sub>P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>) was then added thereto. The mixture was shaken at 4°C for 2 hr to prepare a cell extract.

Separately, phosphate buffered saline (50  $\mu$ l, pH containing 5 µq/ml of anti-phospho-tyrosine 7.4) Transduction antibody (PY20; purchased from Laboratories) added a microplate **ELISA** was to for (Maxisorp; purchased from NUNC), followed by standing at 4°C overnight to form a solid phase on the wells. washing of the plate, 300 µl of a blocking solution was added, followed by standing at room temperature for 2 hr to perform blocking. After washing, the whole quantity of the cell extract was transferred to the wells, and the plate was then allowed to stand at 4°C overnight. After washing, an anti-KDR antibody (purchased from

15

20

Santa Cruz) was allowed to react at room temperature for one hr, and, after washing, a peroxidase-labeled antirabbit Iq antibody (purchased from Amersham) was allowed to react at room temperature for one hr. After washing, a chromophoric substrate for peroxidase (purchased from Bakelite Co., Ltd.) was added thereto Sumitomo After a suitable level of color initiate a reaction. development, a reaction termination solution was added to stop the reaction, and the absorbance at 450 nm was microplate reader. KDR measured with a phosphorylation activity for each well was determined by presuming the absorbance with the addition of VEGF and without the addition of the medicament to be 100% KDR phosphorylation activity and the absorbance without the and VEGF to be 0% KDR phosphorylation medicament activity. The concentration of the test compound was varied on several levels, the inhibition (%) of KDR phosphorylation was determined for each case, and the compound necessary for concentration of the test inhibiting 50% of KDR phosphorylation  $(IC_{50})$ was calculated.

The results were as summarized in Table 2.

Table 2

		IUD.	re z		
Compound	$IC_{50}(nM)$	Compound	$IC_{50}(nM)$	Compound	$IC_{50}(nM)$
62	11.0	103	78.0	146	1.0
63	150.0	104	3.9	147	1.0
64	150.0	105	2.0	148	15.0
65	27.0	106	1.5	149	1.6
66	15.0	107	11.0	150	1.8
67	63.0	108	5.0	151	0.5
68	24.0	110	>1000	152	0.8
69	64.0	111	>1000	153	1.5
70	32.0	112	>1000	154	1.5
71	350.0	113	>1000	155	2.1
72	3.5	114	>1000	156	0.8
73	1.0	115	>1000	. 157	0.4
74	11.0	116	>1000	158	1.6
75	1.4	117	24.0	159	1.9
76	3.5	118	>1000	160	0.9
77	6.0	119	3.6	161	3.9
78	3.4	120	3.9	162	1.0
79	18.0	121	12.5	163	1.4
80	2.7	122	5.8	164	0.9
81	4.1	123	8.9	165	0.6
82	8.4	124	1.9	166	2.2
83	840.0	125	2.6	167	2.1
85	0.5	126	>1000	168	4.0
86	1.5	127	1.1	169	3.7
87	110.0	131	>1000	170	1.1
88	61.0	132	>1000	175	4.7
89	24.0	133	8.3	176	3.7
90	57.0	134	5.0	177	2.3
92	63.0	135	1.0	178	>1000
93	37.0	136	160.0	179	>1000
94	2.3	137	24.0	180	>1000
95	3.8	138	40.0	181	>1000
96	0.4	139	15.0	182	>1000
97	490.0	140	36.0	183	>1000
98	330.0	141	14.0	184	0.2
99	25.0	142	2.6	185	0.5
100	13.0	143	3.5	186	6.3
101	3.0	144	1.6		
102	105.0	145	0.8		

10

15

20

## Pharmacological Test Example 3: Karyomorphosis test

A375 human melanoma cells (2 x 104) (obtained from Foundation for Cancer Research) incolulated on a culture slide (manufactured by Falcon) and were cultured at 37°C. After the elapse of 5 hr from the initiation of the cultivation, the test compound was  $\mu M$  and 1  $\mu M$ , and the cultivation was added to 10 continued for additional 48 hr. After the fixation of cells, 50 µg/ml propidium iodide solution containing ribonuclease (200 μg/ml) was added to stain nuclei. were observed under stained nuclei fluorescent microscope to analyze the nuclei for abnormality of karyomorphosis. The change in karyomorphosis for test compounds was evaluated as (2+) when the change karyomorphosis of cells took place at 1 evaluated as (+) when the change in karyomorphosis of cells took place at 10 µM; and was evalauted as (-) when the change in karyomorphosis of cells did not take place at 10 µM.

The results were as summarized in Table 3.

15

20

Table 3

Compound No.	Change in	Compound No.	Change in
	morphosis		morphosis
13	(-)	37	(-)
14	(-)	38	( – )
15	(-)	39	( – )
16	(-)	40	( – )
17	(-)	41	( – )
18	(-)	42	( – )
20	(-)	43	( – )
21	(-)	44	( – )
22	(-)	45	( – )
24	(-)	46	( – )
25	(-)	47	( – )
26	(-)	48	( – )
28	(-)	49	( – )
29	(-)	52	( - )
30	(-)	53	( – )
31	(-)	55	( – )
32	( – )	58	( – )
33	( – )	59	(-)
34	(-)	60	(-)
35	(-)	61	( – )
36	( – )	62	( – )

## 5 Pharmacological Test Example 4: Antitumor effect on human glioma cells (GL07)

Human glioma cells GL07 (obtained from Central Laboratories for Experimental Animals) were transplanted into nude mice. When the tumor volume became about 100 mm3, the mice were grouped. In this case, grouping was carried out so that each group consisted of four mice and the average tumor volume was even among the groups. test compound was orally or intraperitoneally at a dose of 20 mg/kg to the test groups administered every day once a day for 9 days, while the medium was administered to the control group in the manner as in the test groups. The tumor growth inhibition rate (TGIR) was calculated as follows: The tumor growth inhibition rate (TGIR) =  $(1 - Tx/Cx) \times 100$  wherein Cx represents the volume of tumor at day x for the control group when

the tumor volume at the day of the start of the administration was presumed to be 1; and Tx represents the volume of tumor for test compound administration groups.

The tumor growth inhibition rate for representative examples of a group of compounds according to the present invention is shown in Table 4.

e m
Ę,
f 🗒
ŢŨ
Ę
C
I
ĪQ
₽
٢Ų
ĻĻ
ü
Ŀщ

	96																				
	TGIR,	34	54	47	22	44	44	53	34	29	24	44	39	40	43	30	40	52	55	44	27
	Administration site	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral
	Ex. No.	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166
	TGIR, %	24	23	22	20	49	71	26	78	81	61	09	74	83	40	30	22	21	31	27	30
Table 4 (Part 1	Administration site	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral
	Ex. No.	102	103	104	105	107	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
	TGIR, %	61	5.9	59	5.2	81	77	85	5.7	63	68	84	64	7.0	0.6	59	65	5,9	187	<b>-37</b>	26
	Administration site	Oral	Oral	Intraperitoneal	Intraperitoneal	Intraperitoneal	Intraperitoneal	Intraperitoneal	Oral	Oral	Intraperitoneal	Intraperitoneal	Oral	Intraperitoneal	Intraperitoneal	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral
	Ex. No.	4	2	6	13	14	16	17	18	24	25	28	29	37	48	50	51	l	62	64	99

TGIR, % = Tumor growth inhibition rate (%)

able 4 (Part 2)

	96								Γ-		Γ	Γ		Γ	Γ			Γ	Γ	Γ		
	TGIR,	28	42	55	64	13	42	21	19	17	22	35	28	33	45	21	31	22	48	59	47	
	Administration site	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral								
	Ex. No.	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	
	TGIR, &	52	25	21	25	32	31	24	20	29	62	23	20	21	2.7	21	28	48	53	56	57	48
Table 4 (Faic 2)	Administration site	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral							
	Ex. No.	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146
	TGIR, %	3.0	5.7	26	67	34	28	(56)	<u>2</u> 1	72.8	52	2.7	31	26	40	29	29	48	3.8	33	36	44
	Administration site	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral	Oral							
	Ex. No.	29	68	69	7.1	73	74	7.7	78	79	80	82	83	85	89	93	94	97	86	66	100	101
,								(	1	(	1											

TGIR, % = Tumor growth inhibition rate (%)